



www.shahtours.com



shahtours2001@yahoo.com



9932031500



Dear Travel Partner,

Greetings from SHAH TOUR, Darjeeling!

Are you planning to spend your vacations in the cool and mountainous land of Sikkim? Or do you want to savor the beauty of Darjeeling tea gardens or explore the mystic land of Bhutan? Do you want to make the experience of travelling in hills not just memorable but secure and comfortable for your family and friends? Then you are in the right place. Shah Tour has been serving its customers for nearly two decades with incessant dedication. We understand the needs of our customers and the value of their hard earned money. Therefore, we never tend to compromise the services provided to our customers. Our trained, experienced and hospitable staff will make sure that your experience of vacation is comfortable, secure

and memorable. Shah Tour specializes in customized and fixed departure holiday options for Sikkim, Darjeeling, Dooars and Bhutan. We provide car rental services, air, bookings, hotel bookings and other travel-related services at a reasonable price. Our excellent contacts with all major hotels and airlines make it easier for us to provide desired services. Our holiday packages are designed keeping in mind the general requirements of our customers. However, we also have a plan of flexible and personalized packages for them. You tell us the destination and we will make a personalized package for you. All this in an affordable price. We have managed not only to serve but excellently serve our customers.

Find package for Sikkim, Darjeeling & Bhutan (given below) **valid from 15th Sep 2022 10 th Jan 2023**

NO COMMISSION ON Extra Person Sharing the Room, Child with Bed, Child without Bed.

YOUR VALUABLE SUGGESTION /FEED BACKS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

OFFICES AT: DARJEELING, SILIGURI, & GANGTOK

Thanks & Regards

Ajay Shah



Shah Tour and Travels

Contact us for : Domestic & International Air Tickets / Hotel Reservation / Car Rental .

Domestic and International / Packages / LTC Packages.

21 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE IN ALL TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES.



WINTER PACKAGE - 2022

CURATED BY SHAH TOURS

INDEX

PACKAGE NO.	SUMMER PACKAGES				TOTAL NIGHTS
STT 01	DARJEELING – 2N				02
STT 02	GANGTOK – 2N				02
STT 03	DARJEELING – 3N				03
STT 04	GANGTOK – 3N				03
STT 05	DARJEELING – 1N	GANGTOK – 2N			03
STT 06	DARJEELING – 2N	KALIMPONG – 1N			03
STT 07	DARJEELING – 4N				04
STT 08	GANGTOK – 4N				04
STT 09	GANGTOK – 2N	DARJEELING – 2N			04
STT 10	DARJEELING – 3N	KALIMPONG – 1N			04
STT 11	GANGTOK – 2N	PELLING – 2N			04
STT 12	GANGTOK – 3N	KALIMPONG – 1N			04
STT 13	GANGTOK – 3N	LACHUNG – 1N			04
STT 14	GANGTOK – 3N	PELLING - 2N			05
STT 15	GANGTOK – 2N	KALIMPONG – 1N	DARJEELING – 2N		05
STT 16	DARJEELING – 2N	PELLING – 1N	GANGTOK – 2N		05
STT 17	GANGTOK - 3N	DARJEELING – 2N			05
STT 18	GANGTOK – 3N	LACHUNG– 2N			05
STT 19	GANGTOK – 3N	LACHEN – 1N	LACHUNG – 1N		05
STT 20	GANGTOK – 3N	DARJEELING – 2N			05
STT 21	GANGTOK – 3N	DARJEELING – 3N			06
STT 22	GANGTOK – 2N	KALIMPONG – 1N	DARJEELING – 3N		06



WINTER PACKAGE - 2022

CURATED BY SHAH TOURS

INDEX

PACKAGE NO.	SUMMER PACKAGES				TOTAL NIGHTS
STT 23	GANGTOK – 3N	KALIMPONG – 1N	DARJEELING - 2N		06
STT 24	GANGTOK – 3N	PELLING – 1N	DARJEELING – 2N		06
STT 25	GANGTOK – 2N	KALIMPONG -2N	DARJEELING – 2N		06
STT 26	GANGTOK – 2N	PELLING – 2N	DARJEELING – 2N		06
STT 27	GANGTOK – 3N	LACHEN – 1N	LACHUNG – 2N		06
STT 28	GANGTOK – 3N	PELLING – 2N	KALIMPONG – 1N		06
STT 29	GANGTOK – 3N	LACHUNG -1N	DARJEELING – 2N		06
STT 30	GANGTOK – 3N	KALIMPONG – 1N	DARJEELING – 3N		07
STT 31	KALIMPONG – 2N	GANGTOK – 2N	DARJEELING – 3N		07
STT 32	KALIMPONG – 1N	GANGTOK – 2N	PELLING – 2N	DARJEELING – 2N	07
STT 33	GANGTOK – 3N	LACHUNG – 2N	DARJEELING – 2N		07
STT 34	GANGTOK – 4N	LACHUNG – 1N	PELLING – 2N		07
STT 35	GANGTOK – 3N	LACHEN – 1N	LACHUNG – 1N	DARJEELING – 2N	07
STT 36	GANGTOK – 3N	PELLING – 2N	DARJEELING – 2N		07
STT 37	GANGTOK – 3N	PELLING – 2N	DARJEELING – 3N		08
STT 38	GANGTOK – 2N	PELLING – 2N	KALIMPONG – 2N		08
STT 39	GANGTOK – 3N	LACHUNG – 2N	DARJEELING – 3N		08
STT 40	GANGTOK – 3N	LACHUNG – 2N	DARJEELING – 2N	KALIMPONG – 1N	08
STT 41	GANGTOK – 3N	PELLING – 1N	LACHUNG – 2N	DARJEELING – 2N	08
STT 42	GANGTOK – 3N	PELLING – 2N	LACHUNG – 1N	DARJEELING – 2N	08
STT 43	GANGTOK – 3N	PELLING – 2N	DARJEELING – 3N	KALIMPONG – 1N	09
STT 44	GANGTOK – 3N	LACHUNG – 2N	PELLING – 2N	DARJEELING – 2N	09
STT 45	GANGTOK – 3N	PELLING – 2N	LACHUNG – 2N	DARJEELING – 2N	09



WINTER PACKAGE - 2022

CURATED BY SHAH TOURS

INDEX

PACKAGE NO.	SUMMER PACKAGES					TOTAL NIGHTS
STT 46	GANGTOK – 3N	LACHUNG – 2N	PELLING – 2N	DARJEELING – 2N		09
STT 47	GANGTOK – 3N	PELLING – 2N	DARJEELING -3N	KALIMPONG – 2N		10
NORTH – SIKKIM TOUR PACKAGES						
STT 48	LACHUNG - 1N					01
STT 49	LACHEN - 1N	LACHUNG - 1N				02
STT 50	LACHUNG - 2N					02
STT 51	LACHUNG - 2N	LACHEN – 1N				03
STT 52	LACHUNG - 2N	LACHEN - 2N				04
STT 53	LACHEN – 1	LACHUNG - 1	GANGTOK - 3			05
DOOARS – TOUR PACKAGES						
STT 54	JALDAPARA - 2N					02
STT 55	LATAGURI - 2N					02
STT 56	JALDAPARA - 1N	LATAGURI - 2N				03



Shah Tours
Travelling Happiness .com

ITINERARYNO:STT – 01

Darjeeling 02 Night (West Bengal)

Duration: 2 Nights / 3 Days

Day – 01 – Arrival and Transfer to Darjeeling – Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer Darjeeling - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours' drive – At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train (UNESCO) – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR), Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (HMI) and the famous Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day – 02 - Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) – Early morning at around 3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 03 - Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours' drive – Forwarding Journey

TOURCOST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	25938	25938	20944	14688	14688	11875	10938	10063
4	23125	23125	18131	11875	11875	9063	8125	7250
6	21875	21875	16881	10625	10625	7813	6875	6000
Extra Adult	9600	9600	9000	4500	4500	2500	2500	2000
Child with Bed	8000	8000	6400	3500	3500	2500	2000	1500
Child NO Bed	6000	6000	4800	2500	2500	1500	1300	800
Dinner Supplement	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	900	800	700

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 11,000/- Extra per Car& Rs. 12500/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NO: STT - 02

Gangtok 02 Nights (Sikkim)

Duration: 02 Nights / 03 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 02 -Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 03 -Departure– Gangtok to Siliguri – Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey.

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	31250	15938	21563	16250	14688	12500	11563	10688
4	28125	12813	18438	13125	11563	9375	8438	7563
6	26771	11458	17083	11771	10208	8021	7083	6208
Extra Adult	10000	5100	8500	4500	4500	2900	2500	2500
Child with Bed	8000	3800	7000	3800	3500	2500	2000	2000
Child NO Bed	6000	2800	4800	2800	2500	1500	1100	1300
Dinner Supplement	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	900	900	800

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 11,500/- Extra per Car& Rs. 13000/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS



Tourists are advised to experience the Yak Ride; it is available at Tsongmo Lake in Sikkim.

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT – 03

Darjeeling03 Nights (West Bengal)

Duration: 03 Nights / 04 Days

Day – 01 – Arrival and Transfer to Darjeeling – Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer - Darjeeling - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours' drive – At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills It is also home to the famous World Heritage train (UNESCO) – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day – 02 – Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) – Early morning at around 3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day – 03 – Excursion to Mirik (Full Day) - Morning Breakfast – After breakfast drive to Mirik nearly 60 kilometers / 1 ½ - 2 hours' drive – The drive is through scenic roads with occasional stoppage for photography - Mirik is centered round Samendu Lake and is known for its landscaped gardens, tea gardens, orange orchards, cardamom groves and spectacular views of the Himalayan ranges - Full day excursion of Mirik Lake (Horse riding & Boating facilities is available around the lake - This high altitude lake is worth visiting One can also visit Pashupati Market in Nepal on the way back to Darjeeling – Back to Darjeeling – Evening free to roam around the Hotel / Resort or Mall or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 04 – Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours' drive – Forwarding Journey.

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	37813	37813	30322	20938	20938	16719	15313	14000
4	34063	34063	26572	17188	17188	12969	11563	10250
6	32396	32396	24905	15521	15521	11302	9896	8583
Extra Adult	14400	14400	13500	6750	6750	3750	3750	3000
Child with Bed	12000	12000	9600	5250	5250	3750	3000	2250
Child NO Bed	9000	9000	7200	3750	3750	2250	1950	1200
Dinner Supplement	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1500	1200	1050

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 14,000/- Extra per Car& Rs. 16,000/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT – 04

Gangtok (Sikkim)

Duration: 03 NIGHTS / 04 DAYS

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transferto Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

Day – 02 –Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

Day – 03 –Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok(Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided).

Day - 04 –Departure– Gangtok to Siliguri – Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey.

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	33750	18438	24063	18750	17188	15000	14063	13188
4	29531	14219	19844	14531	12969	10781	9844	8969
6	27708	12396	18021	12708	11146	8958	8021	7146
Extra Adult	10000	5100	8500	4500	4500	2900	2500	2500
Child with Bed	8000	3800	7000	3800	3500	2500	2000	2000
Child NO Bed	6000	2800	4800	2800	2500	1500	1100	1300
Dinner Supplement	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1500	1200	1050

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 15,500/- Extra per Car& Rs. 17500/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT – 05

Darjeeling 01 Nights / Gangtok 02 Nights

Duration: 03 NIGHTS / 04 DAYS

Day – 01 – Arrival and Transfer to Darjeeling – Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer - Darjeeling - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours' drive – At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling.

Day – 02 –Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around 3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda & Transfer to Gangtok , overnight at Gangtok.

Day – 03 –Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

Day – 04 -Departure– Gangtok to Siliguri – Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey.

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	43125	27813	30941	22500	20938	17344	15938	14625
4	39063	23750	26878	18438	16875	13281	11875	10563
6	37292	21979	25107	16667	15104	11510	10104	8792
Extra Adult	14800	9900	13000	6750	6750	4150	3750	3500
Child with Bed	12000	7800	10200	5550	5250	3750	3000	2750
Child NO Bed	9000	5800	7200	4050	3750	2250	1750	1700
Dinner Supplement	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1500	1200	1050

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 15,000/- Extra per Car& Rs. 17000/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT -06

Darjeeling 02 Nights / Kalimpong 01 Nights

Duration: 03 Nights / 04 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Darjeeling – Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer - Darjeeling - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours' drive – At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day – 02 -Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around 3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 03 –Transfer to Kalimpong & Sightseeing at Kalimpong – Early morning Breakfast - After breakfast drive 65 kilometers 1 ½ - 2 hours transfer to the Kalimpong - Kalimpong situated on the foothills of the Himalayas is a green destination at an altitude of 1243 meters / 4078 feet - It is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people and offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range – Check into hotel – Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Back to Kalimpong Hotel Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

Day - 04 –Departure – Kalimpong to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 100 kilometers 3 ½ hours' drive – Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	37813	35406	30413	22813	22813	18594	17063	15875
4	33281	30875	25881	18281	18281	14063	12531	11344
6	31250	28844	23850	16250	16250	12031	10500	9313
Extra Adult	14400	13600	13000	6900	6900	4000	3750	3250
Child with Bed	12000	10850	9900	5450	5450	3900	3000	2500
Child NO Bed	9000	8100	7200	3700	3750	2250	2050	1550
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 17000/- Extra per Car& Rs. 19500/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT - 07

Darjeeling (West Bengal)

Duration: 04 NIGHTS / 05 DAYS

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Darjeeling – Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer - Darjeeling - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours' drive – At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling.

Day – 02 –Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Full Day) – After breakfast – Full day city tour includes visit to the following places of interest namely Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tenzing - Gombu Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Centre (Closed on Sunday), Beautiful Tea Estate, Lebong Race Course, Japanese Temple – Other places of visit are Peace Pagoda, Lal kothi, Dhirdham Temple, Ava Art Gallery, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed) – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the around Mall or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling.

Day – 03 –Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around 3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop –Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour – Next visit to Rock Garden – Ganga Maya park - Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around Mall or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling.

Day – 04 –Excursion to Mirik(Full Day) - Morning Breakfast – After breakfast drive to Mirik nearly 60 kilometers / 1 ½ - 2 hours' drive – The drive is through scenic roads with occasional stoppage for photography - Mirik is centered round Samendu Lake and is known for its landscaped gardens, tea gardens, orange orchards, cardamom groves and spectacular views of the Himalayan ranges - Full day excursion of Mirik Lake (Horse riding & Boating facilities is available around the lake - This high altitude lake is worth visiting – One can also visit Pashupati Market in Nepal on the way back to Darjeeling – Back to Darjeeling – Evening free to roam around the Hotel / Resort or Mall or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling.

Day - 05 –Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours' drive – Forwarding Journey.

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	47500	47500	37513	25000	25000	19375	17500	15750
4	43750	43750	33763	21250	21250	15625	13750	12000
6	42083	42083	32096	19583	19583	13958	12083	10333
Extra Adult	19200	19200	18000	9000	9000	5000	5000	4000
Child with Bed	16000	16000	12800	7000	7000	5000	4000	3000
Child NO Bed	12000	12000	9600	5000	5000	3000	2600	1600
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 14,000/- Extra per Car& Rs. 16000/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT - 08

Gangtok (Sikkim)

Duration: 04 NIGHTS / 05 DAYS

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 02 –Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Garden Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 03 –Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

Day 04 -Excursion to Namchi --- Char Dham After breakfast enjoy the full day sightseeing covering Temi Tea – only tea garden in Sikkim which produce and export quality tea, a miniature replica of the Indian Char Dham located in our Country i.e. Jagannath Dham in East, Dwarika Dham in West, Badrinath Dham in North and Rameswaram in South. It also has a 108 ft. statue of Lord Shiva enclosed by the 12 'Lingas', a temple of Shirdi Sai Baba and an effigy of Lord Kirateshwara. It gives a feeling of complete mental peace & satisfaction. Overnight stay at Gangtok.

Day - 05 –Departure– Gangtok to Siliguri –Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	57813	27188	38438	27813	24688	20313	18438	16688
4	53594	22969	34219	23594	20469	16094	14219	12469
6	51771	21146	32396	21771	18646	14271	12396	10646
Extra Adult	20000	10200	17000	9000	9000	5800	5000	5000
Child with Bed	16000	7600	14000	7600	7000	5000	4000	4000
Child NO Bed	12000	5600	9600	5600	5000	3000	2200	2600
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 15,500/- Extra per Car& Rs. 17500/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT – 09

Gangtok 02 Nights / Darjeeling 02 Nights

Duration: 04 NIGHTS / 05 DAYS

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 02 -Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok *(Incise of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)*

Day – 03 -Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day)& Transfer to Darjeeling -Drive for visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, one of the finest monastery where His holy Dalai Lama stayed for some time, Various View Point, etc. Transfer to Darjeeling – Darjeeling is nearly 135 Kilometers 3 – 3 ½ hours - At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest – Popularly known as the Queen of the hills and is also known for the Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR Of UNESCO heritage tag), Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (HMI) - Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day – 04 - Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) – Early morning at around 3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 05 –After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours' drive – Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	57500	42188	42819	31250	29688	24688	22813	21063
4	51406	36094	36725	25156	23594	18594	16719	14969
6	48750	33438	34069	22500	20938	15938	14063	12313
Extra Adult	19600	14700	17500	9000	9000	5400	5000	4500
Child with Bed	16000	11800	13400	7300	7000	5000	4000	3500
Child NO Bed	12000	8800	9600	5300	5000	3000	2400	2100
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 22,500/- Extra per Car& Rs. 25,500/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT – 10

Darjeeling 03 Nights / Kalimpong 01 Nights

Duration: 04 Nights / 05 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Darjeeling – Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer - Darjeeling - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours' drive – At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day – 02 -Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around 3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day – 03 –Excursion to Mirik (Full Day) - After breakfast drive to Mirik nearly 60 kilometers / 1 ½ - 2 hours' drive – The drive is through scenic roads with occasional stoppage for photography - Mirik is centered round Samendu Lake and is known for its landscaped gardens, tea gardens, orange orchards, cardamom groves and spectacular views of the Himalayan ranges - Full day excursion of Mirik Lake (Horse riding & Boating facilities is available around the lake). One can also visit Pashupati Market in Nepal on the way back to Darjeeling – Back to Darjeeling – Evening free to roam around the Hotel / Resort or Mall or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 04 –Transfer to Kalimpong & Sightseeing at Kalimpong - After breakfast drive 65 kilometers 1 ½ - 2 hours transfer to the Kalimpong - Kalimpong is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people and offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range – Check into hotel – Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Back to Kalimpong Hotel – Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

Day - 05 –Departure - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 100 kilometers 3 ½ hours' drive – Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	49688	47281	39791	29063	29063	23438	21438	19813
4	44219	41813	34322	23594	23594	17969	15969	14344
6	41771	39365	31874	21146	21146	15521	13521	11896
Extra Adult	19200	18400	17500	9150	9150	5250	5000	4250
Child with Bed	16000	14850	13100	7200	7200	5150	4000	3250
Child NO Bed	12000	11100	9600	4950	5000	3000	2700	1950
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Tata Sumo Only 08 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 10,000/- Extra per Car. As per above Itinerary Supplement/Up gradation Cost of AC Innova/Xylo/Scorpio/Similar Rs.500/- Per Day / Per Car Extra.

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NO: STT – 11

Gangtok 02 Nights & Pelling 02 Nights

Duration: 04 Nights / 05 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

Day – 02 –Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided).

Day – 03 –Transfer to Pelling - Transfer to Pelling via road – This is a drive of 140 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road – Check in to the hotel – Pelling is situated at an altitude of 2072 meters / 6800 feet - On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range with snowcapped mount Pandim, Kumbhakarna, Rathong, Khangchendzonga, Zopuno, Shimbho, Narsing, Sinolchu etc. It is one of the exotic settlement with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids, historical sites, short trek routes and wildlife – Its botanical and zoological richness is inspiring and the scenic view from the top of the ridge across deep valley to the heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be seen to be believed - Yuksom, Ravangla, Rinchenpong and Namchi are some of the tourist spot nearby – Check into hotel - Evening free to roam around the small settlement - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day - 04 –Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, , Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished – Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day – 05 -Departure– Pelling to Siliguri – Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey.

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	53125	37813	44063	33750	30313	26875	24688	23188
4	46094	30781	37031	26719	23281	19844	17656	16156
6	43125	27813	34063	23750	20313	16875	14688	13188
Extra Adult	18000	13100	17000	9300	8500	6000	5000	5000
Child with Bed	13700	9500	14000	7800	6500	5000	4000	4000
Child NO Bed	10200	7000	9600	5300	4500	2900	2400	2600
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 25,500/- Extra per Car& Rs. 28500/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT - 12

Gangtok 03 Nights / Kalimpong 01 Night

Duration: 05 Days / 04 Nights

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction). Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at a height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Check into hotel. Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 02 –Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Garden Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening at leisure. Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 03 -Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

Day - 04 –Transfer to Kalimpong & Sightseeing at Kalimpong – Early morning Breakfast - After breakfast drive 105 kilometers 2 - 2 ½ hours transfer to the Kalimpong - Kalimpong situated on the foothills of the Himalayas is a green destination at an altitude of 1243 meters / 4078 feet - It is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people and offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range – Check into hotel – Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Back to Kalimpong Hotel– Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

Day – 05 - Departure– Kalimpong to Siliguri – Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 – 3 ½ hours' drive – Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	57344	31969	40406	31094	28750	24063	22063	20438
4	51563	26188	34625	25313	22969	18281	16281	14656
6	49010	23635	32073	22760	20417	15729	13729	12104
Extra Adult	19800	11650	16750	9150	9150	5850	5000	5000
Child with Bed	16000	8550	14000	7650	7200	5150	4000	4000
Child NO Bed	12000	6300	9600	5400	5000	3000	2400	2700
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 21,500/- Extra per Car& Rs. 24500/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT -13

Gangtok 03 Nights / Lachung 01 Nights.

Duration: 04 Nights / 05 Days

Day – 01 – Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction). Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at a height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 02 - Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok .

Day - 03 –Transfer to Lachung – Early morning breakfast – Next start for North Sikkim package tour – Leave Gangtok at about 10 A M proceed to Lachung 119 kilometers – 4 ½ hours – 5 ½ hours – Lachung is situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way stop and enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi Viewpoint, Kabi Lungstok, Naga Waterfalls, confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang, Twin Waterfalls and Bhim Nala Waterfalls - Lunch break will at Namok - The roads are colored with full bloom of Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers. Guest are likely to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening - Check into the hotel / resort - Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

Day – 04 – Sight Seeing at Yumthang & Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch - Back to Gangtok 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours' drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 05 – Departure– Gangtok to Siliguri – After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	57344	34125	42813	31406	28125	24531	22438	20250
4	51563	28344	37031	25625	22344	18750	16656	14469
6	49115	25896	34583	23177	19896	16302	14208	12021
Extra Adult	19000	11650	16750	9250	9250	6850	6150	5250
Child with Bed	16000	9700	14000	7700	7250	5750	5000	4250
Child NO Bed	11800	7200	10200	5450	5000	3000	2650	2800
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 21000/- Extra per Car& Rs. 23500/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT -14

Gangtok 03 Nights / Pelling 02 Nights

Duration: 05 Nights / 06 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

Day – 02 –Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Garden Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

Day – 03 –Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided).

Day – 04 –Transfer to Pelling - Transfer to Pelling via road – This is a drive of 140 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road – Check in to the hotel – Pelling is situated at an altitude of 2072 meters / 6800 feet - On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range with snowcapped mount Pandim, Kumbhakarna, Rathong, Khangchendzonga, Zopuno, Shimbho, Narsing, Sinolchu etc. It is one of the exotic settlement with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids, historical sites, short trek routes and wildlife – Its botanical and zoological richness is inspiring and the scenic view from the top of the ridge across deep valley to the heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be seen to be believed - Yuksom, Ravangla, Rinchenpong and Namchi are some of the tourist spot nearby – Check into hotel - Evening free to roam around the small settlement - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day - 05 –Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, , Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished – Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day – 06 -Departure– Pelling to Siliguri – Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey.

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	64844	41875	50938	37969	33750	29219	26563	24625
4	57813	34844	43906	30938	26719	22188	19531	17594
6	54948	31979	41042	28073	23854	19323	16667	14729
Extra Adult	23000	15650	21250	11550	10750	7450	6250	6250
Child with Bed	17700	11400	17500	9700	8250	6250	5000	5000
Child NO Bed	13200	8400	12000	6700	5750	3650	2950	3250
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 25000/- Extra per Car& Rs. 27500/- for Innov

[**GO TO INDEX**](#)

[**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#)

INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS



Kechopalri Lake, it's one of the holy Buddhist Lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true. Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT - 15
Gangtok 02 Nights / Kalimpong 01 Night / Darjeeling 02 Nights

Duration: 05 Nights / 06 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 02 -Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

Day – 03 –Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Kalimpong – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok – Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show– Transfer to Kalimpong - 105 kilometers 2 - 2 ½ hours - Kalimpong situated on the foothills of the Himalayas is a green destination at an altitude of 1243 meters / 4078 feet - It is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around the any of the nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

Day - 04 –Kalimpong Sight Seeing & Transfer to Darjeeling – Morning breakfast - Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) – Transfer to Darjeeling crossing the river Teesta on the way - 65 kilometers 1 ½ - 2 hours - At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day – 05 -Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 06 –Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	69063	51344	51975	39063	37500	31094	28625	26563
4	61406	43688	44319	31406	29844	23438	20969	18906
6	58021	40302	40933	28021	26458	20052	17583	15521
Extra Adult	24400	18700	21500	11400	11400	6900	6250	5750
Child with Bed	20000	14650	16900	9250	8950	6400	5000	4500
Child NO Bed	15000	10900	12000	6500	6250	3750	3150	2850
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 28,500/- Extra per Car& Rs. 32500/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)
[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT – 16

Darjeeling 02 Nights / Pelling 01 Night / Gangtok 02 Nights.

Duration: 05 Nights / 06 Days

Day – 01 – Arrival and Transfer to Darjeeling – Our representative will be present to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting you to reach Darjeeling - Nearly 85 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours' drive –Darjeeling(2123 meters / 7001 feet) is located in northern part of West Bengal –Surrounded by Himalayan mountain ridges, pleasant climate and beautiful tea gardens- Darjeeling is a paradise for trekkers and adventure lovers-It is the home of famous Toy Train, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute(established by Tenzing Norgay),Tiger Hill, Ghoom Gumpa and Peace Memorial–Places to visit nearby are Mirik, Kurseong, Kalimpong ,Pashupati market and Phalut- Check-in to the hotel – Evening free to stroll around the around Mall, Chowrasta or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day – 02 -Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing – Morning drive from your hotel to Tiger Hill (8482 feet / 2590 meters) at around 3:45 am-Catch the stunning sight of early rays of sun falling over Mount Kanchenjunga(if the weather is clear)– Please note Tiger Hill excursion is available only in early morning after which it is closed -While returning back, a visit to Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia -Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour -Then next round of sightseeing - Full Day city tour of places Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, , Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday),Beautiful Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda -The car will be at your disposal-But it might be impossible to cover all the sites mentioned above in a single day – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day – 03–Transfer to Pelling and Local Sightseeing in Pelling-Early breakfast and then drive to your next destination Pelling-Pelling is 75 kilometers and 4-5 hours' drive from Darjeeling-Pelling (2072 meters / 6800 feet) is situated in Sikkim-It is a popular hill station of West Sikkim-Pelling is popular for its spectacular view of Himalayan mountain ridges like Kaktang,Frey,Rathong,Kabru North ,Kabru South, Kabru Dom,Talung,Pandim,Jupuno,Narsing and Tinchikhang (only if the weather is clear),rich alpine forests, mystic waterfalls, soft treks routes and tranquility-Pelling is also an ideal spot for adventure sports-Foreigners need to obtain Inner Line Permit before entering Sikkim-Please carry any kind of photo identity proof and passport size photos--Avoid plucking orchids and catching butterflies as it leads to judicial proceedings in Sikkim--Check into Hotel-After Lunch sightseeing to places like are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Khecheopalri Lake, a wish fulfilling sacred lake - Myth is that the birds do not allow a single leaf to fall on the surface of the lake- It is interesting to note that the shape of the lake is like a human footprint - Kanchenjunga water Falls, Changey Waterfalls,Sangachoeling monastery,Singhshore Bridge, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchenjunga ranges is something to be cherished –The places to be covered will depend on the time left-Driving at night is not advised-Overnight stay in Pelling.

Day – 04– Transfer to Gangtok and Local Sightseeing-Early Breakfast and then transfer to Gangtok-Gangtok is 135 kilometres and 5-6 hours' drive from Pelling-Gangtok(5800 feet/1800m) is the capital of Sikkim-Located in East Sikkim-It is the most visited tourist destination-Gangtok is famous for its monasteries, picturesque site of Himalayas, stunning landscape,rich variety of fauna and flora(basically orchids and butterflies) and steaming dumplings- -Smoking or selling any form of tobacco is strictly banned here-Check into the hotel- After Lunch visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show,– Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 05 –Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (Full Day) - Early breakfast at hotel – Our full day excursion to Tsomgo Lake and Baba Mandir (New) which is 40 km from Gangtok at the altitude of 3753 meters/ 12310 feet- Generally covered in snow for most of the year –It is an oval-shaped lake which is 15m deep and almost 1km long-You won't be disappointed with this visit as the combination of landscape and lake is a view not to be forgotten even after you leave the place-It's just amazing – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir built in remembrance of Baba Harbhajan Singh who went missing from this place - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is an optional tour –Photo identity card and passport size photo is required for visiting Tsomgo Lake and Nathu La-A special permit is required in advance to visit Nathu La-Foreigners are not allowed in Nathu La Pass- Back to Gangtok -In evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Driving in hills after sunset is not advised - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 06 –Departure– Gangtok to Siliguri - Breakfast - After breakfast returning back to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 124 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Guest are advised to start early and not to rush –Hope you leave with pleasant memories of the place

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	70245	54810	55761	41580	39060	33390	30870	28791
4	61425	45990	46941	32760	30240	24570	22050	19971
6	57750	42315	43266	29085	26565	20895	18375	16296
Extra Adult	23600	18700	21750	11400	11000	6950	6250	5750
Child with Bed	18850	14650	16900	9300	8500	6250	5000	4500
Child NO Bed	14100	10900	12000	6550	6000	3700	3050	2750
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 31,500/- Extra per Car& Rs. 35500/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS****ITINERARY NUMBER: STT - 17****Gangtok 03 Nights / Darjeeling 02 Nights.****Duration: 05 Nights / 06 Days**

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 02 -Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

Day – 03 –Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 04 -Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast at hotel and then forwarding journey to Darjeeling - Transfer to Darjeeling takes nearly 135 Kilometers 3 – 3 ½ hours – It is situated at an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet on the top of a ridge - It is a land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is popularly known as the Queen of the hills and known for Orthodox tea Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (HMI) – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train (UNESCO) – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR), Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park and the internationally famous Tea Estate - Check into hotel Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day – 05 -Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 06 –Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – orwarding Journe

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	70088	46935	50406	36068	33705	27563	25200	22995
4	63945	40793	44264	29925	27563	21420	19058	16853
6	61268	38115	41586	27248	24885	18743	16380	14175
Extra Adult	24600	17250	21750	11250	11250	6850	6250	5750
Child with Bed	20000	13700	16900	9200	8750	6250	5000	4500
Child NO Bed	15000	10200	12000	6700	6250	3750	2950	2750
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 22,500/- Extra per Car& Rs. 25500/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT - 18

Gangtok 03 Nights / Lachung 02 Nights

Duration: 05 Nights / 06 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 02 - Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center Over Night stay at Gangtok(Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

Day – 03 –Transfer to Lachung – Morning breakfast then around 10 AM drive to Lachung via Chungthang – Lachung is 125 kilometers, 5 – 6 hours – Lunch at Chungthang nearly 2 ½ – 3 hours of drive from Gangtok - Lachung situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi View point, Kabi Lungstok, Naga Waterfalls, Twin Waterfalls, Bhim Nala Waterfalls and the confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang - Lunch will be served at Namok - The road leads through Rhododendron plants of the Singha Forest Reserve extended up to the Tibetan Plateau - Picturesque landscape, snow peaked mountains, flowing rivers blooming rhododendrons - During April / May / June one can find the riot of colours as Rhododendrons, Primulae and many other Alpine Flowers are in full bloom – Guest are expected to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening – Check into hotel – Evening free to stroll up to Lachung monastery – Night halt at Lachung

Day – 04 –Lachung Sight Seeing - Morning breakfast - After breakfast leave for Yumthang nearly 26 kilometers and is an hour drive - Yumthang valley is situated at an altitude of nearly 11800 feet with the river Lachung Chu flowing through the valley - Yumthang valley, hot spring, Yumey Samdong and Katao are nearby places of tourist Interest - Lachung is most sought after by tourist and the valley is either snow covered or the blooming Rhododendron always enhance the beauty of the place - On the way from Yumthang one may visit the famous hot spring known for its curative properties - Yumthang is a large valley surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends and the cold desert starts – In the winter months there is snow all around and the snow clad mountains adds to the beauty - Check into hotel – Evening free to stroll up to Lachung monastery – Night halt at Lachung

Day - 05 -Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast leave for Gangtok - On the way guest can stop between Singhik and Mangan – Return journey is from Lachung via Chungthang – Gangtok is 125 kilometers, 5 – 6 hours – Lunch on the way If the weather is good and sky is clear one can get to see the Himalayan range with the prominent Khangchendzonga peak - The location on the way offers majestic view of mount Pandim, mount Kabru, mount Simvo, mount Jopuno, mount Khangchendzonga, mount Siniolchu and other peaks and the road side is wooded Rhododendron forest generally blooms during spring - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 06 –Departure– Gangtok to Siliguri – Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	66938	43281	52290	37328	33075	29138	26334	23247
4	60953	37296	46305	31343	27090	23153	20349	17262
6	58223	34566	43575	28613	24360	20423	17619	14532
Extra Adult	23000	15650	20750	11750	11750	9350	8550	6750
Child with Bed	20000	13700	17500	9700	9250	7750	7000	5500
Child NO Bed	14600	10200	13200	6700	6250	3750	3650	3650
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 22,500/- Extra per Car& Rs. 26000/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NO: STT – 19

Gangtok 03 Nights / Lachen 01 Night / Lachung 01 Night.

Duration: 05 Night / 06 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 02 - Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok(Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

Day – 03 –Transfer to Lachen from Gangtok - Early morning breakfast – Drive 135 kilometers, 5 – 6 hours’ drive - Chungthang is 96 kilometers from Gangtok – Lunch at Chungthang – Lachen is 35 kilometers from Chungthang Reach Lachen late afternoon / early evening - The snowcapped peaks, the Shingbha wild life sanctuary, Gurudongmar Lake, Chopta Valley, Thangu are the major attraction – It’s a valley surrounded by gigantic and humbling snow peak mountains and the starting point of Green Lake Trek – In fact the village cradled between stern, tall rock faces standing like guards – A hamlet with very few people – It almost like this town is hidden from the outside – Like a Shangri - La – Check into a hotel - Welcome Tea – Evening free to stroll and visit the Lepcha Village – Overnight stay at Hotel in Lachen

Day - 04 –Excursion to Gurudongmar Lake and Transfer to Lachung - Early morning breakfast – Visit to Gurudongmar Lake 55 kilometers, 2 ½ - 3 ½ hours’ drive - A valley at an altitude of 11, 800 feet through which Lachen Chu flows, generally covered with snow from December to April or even more is known as the Holy / Sacred Lake - Next drive through the cold desert till Tibet / China back to Resort for Lunch – After lunch drive to Lachung - The region is fully covered with Rhododendron forest with Chopta Valley and Thangu are the other places of interest - Back to hotel for lunch - After lunch proceed to Lachung – Nearly 50 kilometers and two hours’ drive – Check into hotel at Lachung - Evening free to visit Lachung Monastery - Overnight stay at Hotel at Lachung

Day – 05 –Sight Seeing at Yumthang& Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch – Transfer to Gangtok – Reach Gangtok in the evening – Check into hotel – Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 06 - Departure– Gangtok to Siliguri – Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	71663	48573	57015	42525	38430	34178	31689	28602
4	62843	39753	48195	33705	29610	25358	22869	19782
6	59273	36183	44625	30135	26040	21788	19299	16212
Extra Adult	23000	15650	20750	11750	11750	9350	8550	6750
Child with Bed	19500	13700	17500	9700	9250	7750	7000	5500
Child NO Bed	14550	10200	13000	6700	6250	4250	3650	3650
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 31,000/- Extra per Car& Rs. 34000/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT – 20

Gangtok 03 NIGHTS, DARJEELING 03 NIGHTS

Duration: 06 NIGHTS / 07 DAYS

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

Day – 02 –Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

Day – 03 –Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok(Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided).

Day – 04 –Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast drive 65 kilometers 1 ½ - 2 hours – Darjeeling – This was the Summer capital of the East India Company – Situated at an height of 2123 meters / 7000 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR), Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (HMI), etc. Beautiful tea garden with the view of The Himalayan range along with the snow peaks of mount Kanchenjunga is one of the tourist hot spot of this region - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day - 05 - Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) Early morning at around 3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day – 06 – Excursion to Mirik(Full Day) - Morning Breakfast – After breakfast drive to Mirik nearly 60 kilometers / 1 ½ 2 hours’ drive – The drive is through scenic roads with occasional stoppage for photography - Mirik is centered round Sumendu Lake and is known for its landscaped gardens, tea gardens, orange orchards, cardamom groves and spectacular views of the Himalayan ranges - Full day excursion of Mirik Lake (Horse riding & Boating facilities is available around the lake - This high altitude lake is worth visiting – One can also visit Pashupati Market in Nepal on the way back to Darjeeling – Back to Darjeeling – Evening free to roam around the Hotel / Resort or Mall or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 07 –Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	82530	59378	60332	42840	40478	32918	30083	27437
4	75285	52133	53087	35595	33233	25673	22838	20192
6	72083	48930	49884	32393	30030	22470	19635	16989
Extra Adult	29400	22050	26250	13500	13500	8100	7500	6750
Child with Bed	24000	17700	20100	10950	10500	7500	6000	5250
Child NO Bed	18000	13200	14400	7950	7500	4500	3600	3150
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 26750/- Extra per Car& Rs. 30500/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)



Experience beautiful tourist spots specially curated in our packages to enhance your travel



Tourists are advised to experience the Yak Ride; it is available at Tsongmo Lake in Sikkim

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT - 21

Gangtok 02 Nights / Kalimpong 01 Night / Darjeeling 03 Nights

Duration: 06 Nights / 07 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 02 -Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

Day – 03 –Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Kalimpong – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok – Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show– Transfer to Kalimpong - 105 kilometers 2 - 2 ½ hours - Kalimpong situated on the foothills of the Himalayas is a green destination at an altitude of 1243 meters / 4078 feet - It is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around the any of the nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

Day - 04 –Kalimpong Sight Seeing & Transfer to Darjeeling – Morning breakfast - Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) – Transfer to Darjeeling crossing the river Teesta on the way - 65 kilometers 1 ½ - 2 hours - At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day – 05 - Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchenzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling .

Day – 06 – Excursion to Mirik (Full Day) - Morning Breakfast – After breakfast drive to Mirik nearly 60 kilometers / 1 ½ - 2 hours’ drive – The drive is through scenic roads with occasional stoppage for photography - Mirik is centered round Samendu Lake and is known for its landscaped gardens, tea gardens, orange orchards, cardamom groves and spectacular views of the Himalayan ranges - Full day excursion of Mirik Lake (Horse riding & Boating facilities is available around the lake - This high altitude lake is worth visiting – One can also visit Pashupati Market in Nepal on the way back to Darjeeling – Back to Darjeeling – Evening free to roam around the Hotel / Resort or Mall or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 07 – Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey.

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	82373	64512	62631	46463	44888	37013	34052	31532
4	73710	55850	53969	37800	36225	28350	25389	22869
6	69615	51755	49874	33705	32130	24255	21294	18774
Extra Adult	29200	23500	26000	13650	13650	8150	7500	6750
Child with Bed	24000	18650	20100	11000	10700	7650	6000	5250
Child NO Bed	18000	13900	14400	7750	7500	4500	3800	3250
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 33250/- Extra per Car& Rs. 39000/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT – 22

Gangtok 03 Nights / Kalimpong 01 Night / Darjeeling 02 Nights

Duration: 07 Days / 06 Nights

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction). Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at a height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Check into hotel. Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 02 –Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Garden Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening at leisure. Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 03 -Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

Day - 04 –Transfer to Kalimpong & Sightseeing at Kalimpong – Early morning Breakfast - After breakfast drive 105 kilometers 2 - 2 ½ hours transfer to the Kalimpong - Kalimpong situated on the foothills of the Himalayas is a green destination at an altitude of 1243 meters / 4078 feet - It is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people and offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range – Check into hotel – Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Back to Kalimpong Hotel– Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

Day - 05 – Transfer to Darjeeling – Morning breakfast - Transfer to Darjeeling crossing the river Teesta on the way - 65 kilometers 1 ½ - 2 hours - At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day – 06 -Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around 3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 07 –Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours' drive – Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	82530	56952	60423	44730	42368	34808	31847	29327
4	74813	49235	52706	37013	34650	27090	24129	21609
6	71138	45560	49031	33338	30975	23415	20454	17934
Extra Adult	29400	21250	25750	13650	13650	8350	7500	7000
Child with Bed	24000	16550	20400	11150	10700	7650	6000	5500
Child NO Bed	18000	12300	14400	7900	7500	4500	3700	3500
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 29750/- Extra per Car& Rs. 35000/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#)

[**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#)

INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS



Darjeeling is renowned for the 'Three T's' – Tea, Teak & Tourism.

ITINERARY NO: STT – 23

Gangtok 03 Nights / Pelling 01 Nights / Darjeeling 02 Nights.

Duration: 06 Nights / 07 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 02 - Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 03 - Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

Day – 04 -Transfer to Pelling - Transfer to Pelling via Jorethang – A drive of 140 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road – Check in to the hotel – Pelling is situated at an altitude of 2072 meters / 6800 feet - On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range with snowcapped mount Pandim, Kumbhakarna, Rathong, Khangchendzonga, Zopuno, Shimbho, Narsing, Sinolchu etc. It is one of the exotic settlement with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids, historical sites, short trek routes and wildlife – Its botanical and zoological richness is inspiring and the scenic view from the top of the ridge across deep valley to the heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be seen to be believed - Yuksom, Ravangla, Rinchenpong and Namchi are some of the tourist spot nearby – Check into hotel - Evening free to roam around the small settlement - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day - 05 - Pelling Local sightseeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges. Forwarding journey to Darjeeling – The road is scenic and pass through Gyalsing and Jorethang - transfer to Darjeeling takes nearly 135 Kilometers 3 – 3 ½ hours – It is situated an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet - Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, etc. It is also home to the famous World Heritage train The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day – 06 - Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 07 –Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours' drive – Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	83318	60165	63951	47093	43785	37013	34020	31500
4	74183	51030	54816	37958	34650	27878	24885	22365
6	70298	47145	50931	34073	30765	23993	21000	18480
Extra Adult	28600	21250	26000	13650	13250	8400	7500	7000
Child with Bed	22850	16550	20400	11200	10250	7500	6000	5500
Child NO Bed	17100	12300	14400	7950	7250	4450	3600	3400
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 33000/- Extra per Car& Rs. 37000/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#)

[**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#)



ITINERARY NUMBER: STT - 24

Gangtok 02 Nights / Kalimpong 02 Night / Darjeeling 02 Nights.

Duration: 06 Nights / 07 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 02 -Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

Day – 03 - Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Kalimpong -After breakfast at hotel - Depart for Half day city tour of Gangtok - Directorate of Handicrafts and Handlooms, Research Institute of Tibetology, Chorten (Stupa), Flower Show & Transfer to Kalimpong – Nearly 105 kilometers 2 – 2 ½ hours' drive - Kalimpong situated on the foothills of the Himalayas is a green destination at an altitude of 1243 meters / 4078 feet - It is a historical

destinations with bustling market, colorful people and offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range – Check into hotel – Evening free to stroll around any nursery or the local market – Overnight stay at Kalimpong

Day – 04 -Sight Seeing in Kalimpong – Morning breakfast in hotel – Drive for sightseeing - It is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people, offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range and the scenic beauty on the way are beautiful – Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Back to Kalimpong Hotel– Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

Day - 05 -Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast at hotel - Forwarding journey to Darjeeling – There is an option of water rafting at Chitrey on the banks of River Teesta (Optional) - Transfer to Darjeeling takes nearly 65 Kilometers 1 ½ 2 hours – It is situated a height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet - It is a land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day – 06 - Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around 3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 07 – Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX								
2	78278	57992	58628	44258	42683	34808	31721	29327
4	70560	50274	50910	36540	34965	27090	24003	21609
6	66885	46599	47235	32865	31290	23415	20328	17934
Extra Adult	29200	22700	25500	13800	13800	8400	7500	7000
Child with Bed	24000	17500	20400	11200	10900	7800	6000	5500
Child NO Bed	18000	13000	14400	7700	7500	4500	3900	3600

Dinner Supplement								
-------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 29750/- Extra per Car& Rs. 35000/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)



During clear sunny days – tourists can witness the majestic Kanchenjunga Range on full

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT – 25

Gangtok 02 Nights / Pelling 02 Nights / Darjeeling 02 Nights.

Duration: 06 Nights / 07 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 02 -Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok(Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

Day – 03 –Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Pelling – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul

Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, etc. Transfer to Pelling nearly 140 kilometers 4 -- 4 ½ - hours' drive – The drive is easy due to the scenic beauty around – Guest can stop for photograph - Check in to the hotel – Pelling is at an altitude of 6800 feet / 2072 meters – On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range and the snowcapped peaks of mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, etc. Check into Hotel - Evening one is free to stroll around this small settlement - Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shoppingcenter Over Night stay at Pelling

Day - 04 – Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Lake, it's one of the holy Buddhist lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true - Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day – 05 - Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast at hotel and then forwarding journey to Darjeeling – The road is scenic and pass through Gyalsing and Jorethang - Transfer to Darjeeling takes nearly 135 Kilometers 3 – 3 ½ hours – It is situated a height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet - It is a land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, etc. It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day – 06 -Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around 3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 07 –Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours' drive – Forwarding Journey.

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	77805	62370	63636	46935	43470	37170	34020	31626
4	68670	53235	54501	37800	34335	28035	24885	22491
6	64785	49350	50616	33915	30450	24150	21000	18606
Extra Adult	27600	22700	26000	13800	13000	8500	7500	7000

Child with Bed	21700	17500	20400	11300	10000	7500	6000	5500
Child NO Bed	16200	13000	14400	7800	7000	4400	3700	3400
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 33000/- Extra per Car& Rs.37000/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NO: STT – 26

Gangtok 03 Nights / Lachen 01 Night / Lachung 02 Nights.

Duration: 06 Nights / 07 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 02 -Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok(Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

Day – 03 –Transfer to Lachen from Gangtok - Early morning breakfast – Drive 135 kilometers, 5 – 6 hours’ drive - Chungthang is 96 kilometers from Gangtok – Lunch at Chungthang – Lachen is 35 kilometers from Chungthang Reach Lachen late afternoon / early evening - The snowcapped peaks, the Shingbha wild life sanctuary, Gurudongmar Lake, Chopta Valley, Thangu are the major attraction – It’s a valley surrounded by gigantic and humbling snow peak mountains and the starting point of Green Lake Trek – In fact the village cradled between stern, tall rock faces standing like guards – A hamlet with very few people – It almost like this town is hidden from the outside – Like a Shangri - La – Check into a hotel - Welcome Tea – Evening free to stroll and visit the Lepcha Village – Overnight stay at Hotel in Lachen

Day - 04 –Excursion to Gurudongmar Lake and Transfer to Lachung - Early morning breakfast – Visit to Gurudongmar Lake 55 kilometers, 2 ½ - 3 ½ hours’ drive - A valley at an altitude of 11, 800 feet through which Lachen Chu flows, generally covered with snow from December to April or even more is known as the Holy / Sacred Lake - Next drive through the cold desert till Tibet / China back to Resort for Lunch – After lunch drive to Lachung - The region is fully covered with Rhododendron forest with Chopta Valley and Thangu are the other places of interest - Back to hotel for lunch - After lunch proceed to Lachung – Nearly 50 kilometers and two hours’ drive – Check into hotel at Lachung - Evening free to visit Lachung Monastery - Overnight stay at Hotel at Lachung

Day – 05 – Sight Seeing at Yumthang - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch - After lunch visit Lachung Monastery, Cottage Industry and Waterfalls – Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

Day - 06 –Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast leave for Gangtok - 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours’ drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - If the weather is fine and the sky is clear one can enjoy the view of Himalayan range with mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, mount Simvo, mount Jopuno, mount Khangchendzonga and mount Siniolchu - Various location offers a majestic view of these peaks hence photography will consume some time The drive will be smooth due to the scenic beauty as in spring the forest cover erupts in a riot of colors as Rhododendrons, Primulae and many other Alpine Flowers are in full bloom - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 07 -Departure– Gangtok to Siliguri – Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	81743	58401	67095	49140	44100	39533	36351	32382

4	72135	48794	57488	39533	34493	29925	26744	22775
6	68198	44856	53550	35595	30555	25988	22806	18837
Extra Adult	27000	19650	24750	14250	14250	11850	10950	8250
Child with Bed	23500	17700	21000	11700	11250	9750	9000	6750
Child NO Bed	17350	13200	16000	7950	7500	5000	4650	4500
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 34000/- Extra per Car& Rs. 37500/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NO: STT – 27

Gangtok 03 Nights – Pelling 02 Nights – Kalimpong 01 Night.

Duration: 06 Nights / 07 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 02 -Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest

falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 03 -Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok(Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

Day – 04 -Transfer to Pelling - Transfer to Pelling via Jorethang – A drive of 140 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road – Check in to the hotel – Pelling is situated at an altitude of 2072 meters / 6800 feet - On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range with snowcapped mount Pandim, Kumbhakarna, Rathong, Khangchendzonga, Zopuno, Shimbho, Narsing, Sinolchu etc. It is one of the exotic settlement with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids, historical sites, short trek routes and wildlife – Its botanical and zoological richness is inspiring and the scenic view from the top of the ridge across deep valley to the heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be seen to be believed - Yuksom, Ravangla, Rinchenpong and Namchi are some of the tourist spot nearby – Check into hotel - Evening free to roam around the small settlement - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day - 05 -Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Lake, it is one of the holy Buddhist lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true - Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day – 06 -Transfer to Kalimpong &Sightseeing at Kalimpong - After breakfast drive of 65 kilometers nearly 1 ½ hours to 2 hours Kalimpong situated on the foothills of the Himalayas is a green destination at an altitude of 1243 meters / 4078 feet It is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people and offers spectacular views of the Himalayan r angel - The scenic beauty on the way are beautiful and there are lot of shops selling antics and local handicraft worth buying – Check into hotel – Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Back to Kalimpong Hotel – Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

Day – 07 -Departure– Kalimpong to Siliguri – Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 100 kilometers 3 - 3 ½ hours' drive Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	78750	53172	62307	47880	43628	37643	34367	32099
4	69300	43722	52857	38430	34178	28193	24917	22649
6	65363	39785	48920	34493	30240	24255	20979	18711
Extra Adult	27800	19650	25250	13950	13150	8950	7500	7500
Child with Bed	21700	14250	21000	11650	10200	7650	6000	6000
Child NO Bed	16200	10500	14400	7900	7000	4400	3700	4000
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 33750/- Extra per Car& Rs. 37500/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT - 28

Gangtok 03 Nights / Lachung 01 Nights / Darjeeling 02 Nights.

Duration: 06 Nights / 07 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

Day – 02 – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20

kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided).

Day - 03 –Transfer to Lachung – Early morning breakfast – Next start for North Sikkim package tour – Leave Gangtok at about 10 A M proceed to Lachung 119 kilometers – 4 ½ hours – 5 ½ hours – Lachung is situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way stop and enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi Viewpoint, Kabi Lungstok, Naga Waterfalls, confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang, Twin Waterfalls and Bhim Nala Waterfalls - Lunch break will at Namok (Extra Cost) - The roads are colored with full bloom of Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers Guest specially during spring – Guest are likely to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening - Check into the hotel / resort - Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM Overnight stay at Lachung

Day – 04 –Sight Seeing at Yumthang & Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch - Back to Gangtok 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours’ drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 05 -Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Darjeeling – Morning breakfast & drive for the city tour of Gangtok – Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, etc. Darjeeling - Nearly 125 kilometers 3 - 3 ½ hours’ drive – At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day – 06 -Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 07 –Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	81585	58181	61904	44100	40793	34335	31280	28193

4	74498	51093	54816	37013	33705	27248	24192	21105
6	71033	47628	51351	33548	30240	23783	20727	17640
Extra Adult	28600	21250	25750	13750	13750	9350	8650	7250
Child with Bed	24000	17700	20400	11200	10750	8250	7000	5750
Child NO Bed	17800	13200	15000	7950	7500	4500	3950	3600
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 27750/- Extra per Car& Rs. 33000/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT –29

Gangtok 03 Nights / Kalimpong 01 Night / Darjeeling 03 Nights.

Duration: 07 Nights / 08 Days

Day – 01 – Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 02 – Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to

Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 03 - Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

Day – 04 -Transfer to Kalimpong and Sightseeing (Half Day) – After breakfast at hotel - Transfer to Kalimpong roughly 105 kilometers, 2 - 2 ½ hours’ drive through scenic road - Kalimpong situated on the foothills of the Himalayas is a green destination at an altitude of 1243 meters / 4078 feet - It is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people and offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range – Check into hotel – Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Back to Kalimpong Hotel– Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

Day - 05 – Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast drive 65 kilometers 1 ½ - 2 hours – Darjeeling – This was the Summer capital of the East India Company – Situated at an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) Beautiful tea garden with the view of The Himalayan range along with the snow peaks of mount Kanchenjunga is one of the tourist hot spot of this region - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day – 06 -Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - City tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day – 07 – Excursion to Mirik(Full Day) - Morning Breakfast – After breakfast drive to Mirik nearly 60 kilometers / 1 ½ - 2 hours’ drive – The drive is through scenic roads with occasional stoppage for photography - Mirik is centered round Sumendu Lake and is known for its landscaped gardens, tea gardens, orange orchards, cardamom groves and spectacular views of the Himalayan ranges - Full day excursion of Mirik Lake (Horse riding & Boating facilities is available around the lake - This high altitude lake is worth visiting – One can also visit Pashupati Market in Nepal on the way back to Darjeeling – Back to Darjeeling – Evening free to roam around the Hotel / Resort or Mall or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 08 – Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) Nearly 105 kilometers 3½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey.

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	94500	68922	69876	51030	48668	39690	36257	33296
4	85838	60260	61214	42368	40005	31028	27594	24633
6	81743	56165	57119	38273	35910	26933	23499	20538
Extra Adult	34200	26050	30250	15900	15900	9600	8750	8000
Child with Bed	28000	20550	23600	12900	12450	8900	7000	6250
Child NO Bed	21000	15300	16800	9150	8750	5250	4350	3900
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 33250/- Extra per Car& Rs. 39000/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS

ITINERARY NO: STT – 30

Kalimpong 02 Nights / Gangtok 02 Nights / Darjeeling 03 Nights.

Duration: 07 Nights / 08 Days

DAY - 01 - Arrival & Transfer to Kalimpong - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - He will assist guest to proceed to Kalimpong - Nearly 85 Kilometers, 3 ½ - 4 Hours - Kalimpong is a historical destination on the old silk route - It is situated on the foothills of the Himalayas at an elevation of 1243 meters / 4078 feet - Kalimpong is a hill station buzzing with colorful people with lovely orchids, Gladiolus, rarest cacti and nurseries and offers spectacular views of the Mount Kanchendzonga and its range - It is ideal setting with milder climate for walks - Check into Hotel / resort – Evening free to roam around the local market or nursery - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

Day – 02 - Sight Seeing in Kalimpong – Morning breakfast in hotel – Drive for sightseeing - Kalimpong situated on the foothills of the Himalayas is a green destination at an altitude of 1243 meters / 4078 feet - It is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people and offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range - The scenic beauty on the way are beautiful and there are lot of shops selling antics and local handicraft worth buying – Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Back to Kalimpong Hotel– Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

Day - 03 - Transfer to Gangtok &Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) – Morning breakfast – Transfer to Gangtok – 110 Kilometers 2 – 2 ½ hours - Gangtok – The capital of the 22nd State of India, Sikkim is one of the most beautiful hill station with varied options for tourist – It is known for the monastery, Orchids, High altitude Lake and butterflies Check into Hotel – Next half day sightseeing of Gangtok - Drive for visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 04 - Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incuse of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternatne sightseeing will be provided)

Day – 05 –Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast drive 65 kilometers 1 ½ - 2 hours – Darjeeling – This was the Summer capital of the East India Company – Situated at an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR), Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (HMI), etc. Beautiful tea garden with the view of The Himalayan range along with the snow peaks of mount Kanchenjunga is one of the tourist hot spot of this region - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day - 06 - Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) Early morning at around 3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day – 07 – Excursion to Mirik(Full Day) - Morning Breakfast – After breakfast drive to Mirik nearly 60 kilometers / 1 ½ 2 hours’ drive – The drive is through scenic roads with occasional stoppage for photography - Mirik is centered round Sumendu Lake and is known for its landscaped gardens, tea gardens, orange orchards, cardamom groves and spectacular views of the Himalayan ranges - Full day excursion of Mirik Lake (Horse riding & Boating facilities is

available around the lake - This high altitude lake is worth visiting – One can also visit Pashupati Market in Nepal on the way back to Darjeeling – Back to Darjeeling – Evening free to roam around the Hotel / Resort or Mall or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 08 –Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	90248	69962	68081	50558	48983	39690	36131	33296
4	81585	61299	59418	41895	40320	31028	27468	24633
6	77490	57204	55323	37800	36225	26933	23373	20538
Extra Adult	34000	27500	30000	16050	16050	9650	8750	8000
Child with Bed	28000	21500	23600	12950	12650	9050	7000	6250
Child NO Bed	21000	16000	16800	8950	8750	5250	4550	4000
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 33250/- Extra per Car& Rs. 39000/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NO: STT –31

Kalimpong 01 Night/ Gangtok 02 Nights / Pelling 02 Nights / Darjeeling 02 Nights.

Duration: 07 Nights / 08 Days

Day- 01 - Arrival & Transfer to Kalimpong - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - He will assist guest to proceed to Kalimpong - Nearly 85 Kilometers, 3 ½ - 4 Hours - Kalimpong is a historical destination on the old silk route - It is situated on the foothills of the Himalayas at an elevation of 1243 meters / 4078 feet - Kalimpong is a hill station buzzing with colorful people with lovely orchids, Gladiolus, rarest cacti and nurseries and offers spectacular views of the Mount Kanchendzonga and its range - It is ideal setting with milder climate for walks - Check into Hotel / resort – Evening free to roam around the local market or nursery - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

Day – 02 - Sight Seeing in Kalimpong& Transfer to Gangtok - Morning breakfast in hotel – Drive for sightseeing at Kalimpong - Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill,

Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Transfer to Gangtok – 130 Kilometers 3 – 3 ½ hours - Gangtok – The capital of the 22nd State of India, Sikkim is one of the most beautiful hill station with varied options for tourist – It is known for the monastery, Orchids, High altitude Lake and butterflies – Gangtok is the hub of all tourist activities – Lachung, Lachen, Pelling, Namchi and other places of interest are all access able from here - Check into Hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road or Lal Market - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 03 - Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incuse of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

Day – 04 –Sight Seeing at Gangtok (Half Day) & Transfer to Pelling - After breakfast at hotel, depart for Half day city tour of Gangtok - Visit the Directorate of Handicrafts and Handlooms, Research Institute of Tibetology, Chorten (Stupa), Flower Show - Next a drive of 140 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road – Pelling is situated at an altitude of 2072 meters / 6800 feet - On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range with snowcapped mount Pandim, Kumbhakarna, Rathong, Khangchendzonga, Zopuno, Shimbho, Narsing, Sinolchu etc. It is one of the exotic settlement with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids, historical sites, short trek routes and wildlife – Its botanical and zoological richness is inspiring - Yuksom, Ravangla, Rinchenpong and Namchi are some of the tourist spot nearby Check into hotel - Evening free to roam around the small settlement - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day - 05 - Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Lake, it's one of the holy Buddhist lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true - Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day – 06 -Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast at hotel and then forwarding journey to Darjeeling – The road is scenic and pass through Gyalsing and Jorethang - Transfer to Darjeeling takes nearly 135 Kilometers 3 – 3 ½ hours – It is situated a height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet - It is a land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, etc. It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day – 07 - Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around 3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hilltop view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 08 –Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours drive – Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	80798	62937	66720	51818	48353	42053	38777	36509
4	69773	51912	55695	40793	37328	31028	27752	25484
6	64890	47030	50813	35910	32445	26145	22869	20601
Extra Adult	27600	21900	25500	13950	13150	8750	7500	7250
Child with Bed	21700	16350	20700	11500	10200	7650	6000	5750
Child NO Bed	16200	12100	14400	7750	7000	4400	3800	3750
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 40750/- Extra per Car& Rs. 46500/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS

ITINERARY NO: STT – 32

Gangtok 03 Nights / Lachung 02 Nights / Darjeeling 02 Nights.

Duration: 07 Nights / 08 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 02 -Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

Day - 03 –Transfer to Lachung – Early morning breakfast – Next start for North Sikkim package tour – Leave Gangtok at about 10 A M proceed to Lachung 119 kilometers – 4 ½ hours – 5 ½ hours – Lachung is situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way stop and enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi Viewpoint, Kabi Lungstok, Naga Waterfalls, confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang, Twin Waterfalls and Bhim Nala Waterfalls - Lunch break at Namok (Extra Cost) - The roads are colored with full bloom of Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers Guest specially during spring – Guest are likely to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening - Check into the hotel / resort - Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM Overnight stay at Lachung

Day - 04 –Sight Seeing at Yumthang - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch - After lunch visit Lachung Monastery, Cottage Industry and Waterfalls – Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

Day - 05 –Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast leave for Gangtok - 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours’ drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - If the weather is fine and the sky is clear one can enjoy the view of Himalayan range with mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, mount Simvo, mount Jopuno, mount Khangchendzonga and mount Siniolchu - Various location offers a majestic view of these peaks hence photography will consume some time The drive will be smooth due to the scenic beauty as in spring the forest cover erupts in a riot of colors as Rhododendrons, Primulae and many other Alpine Flowers are in full bloom - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 06 -Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Darjeeling – Morning breakfast & drive for the city tour of Gangtok – Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, etc. Darjeeling - Nearly 125 kilometers 3 - 3 ½ hours’ drive – At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day – 07 -Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom

Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 08 –Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours' drive – Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	96705	73049	77024	55755	51503	44730	40982	37013
4	86153	62496	66471	45203	40950	34178	30429	26460
6	81533	57876	61851	40583	36330	29558	25809	21840
Extra Adult	32600	25250	29750	16250	16250	11850	11050	8750
Child with Bed	28000	21700	23900	13200	12750	10250	9000	7000
Child NO Bed	20600	16200	18000	9200	8750	5250	4950	4450
Dinner Supplement	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA			

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 38750/- Extra per Car& Rs. 44000/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT - 33

Gangtok 04 Nights / Lachung 01 Nights /Pelling 02 Nights.

Duration: 07 Nights / 08 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive –

Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

Day – 02 – Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Garden Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

Day – 03 – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incise of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided).

Day - 04 –Transfer to Lachung – Early morning breakfast – Next start for North Sikkim package tour – Leave Gangtok at about 10 A M proceed to Lachung 119 kilometers – 4 ½ hours – 5 ½ hours – Lachung is situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way stop and enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi Viewpoint, Kabi Lungstok, Naga Waterfalls, confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang, Twin Waterfalls and Bhim Nala Waterfalls - Lunch break will at Namok (Extra Cost) - The roads are colored with full bloom of Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers Guest specially during spring – Guest are likely to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening - Check into the hotel / resort - Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM Overnight stay at Lachung

Day – 05 –Sight Seeing at Yumthang & Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch - Back to Gangtok 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours’ drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 06 –Transfer to Pelling - Transfer to Pelling via road – This is a drive of 140 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road – Check in to the hotel – Pelling is situated at an altitude of 2072 meters / 6800 feet - On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range with snowcapped mount Pandim, Kumbhakarna, Rathong, Khangchendzonga, Zopuno, Shimbho, Narsing, Sinolchu etc. - It is one of the exotic settlement with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids, historical sites, short trek routes and wildlife – Its botanical and zoological richness is inspiring and the scenic view from the top of the ridge across deep valley to the heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be seen to be believed - Yuksom, Ravangla, Rinchenpong and Namchi are some of the tourist spot nearby – Check into hotel - Evening free to roam around the small settlement - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day - 07 –Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Lake, it's one of the holy Buddhist lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true - Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day – 08 - Departure– Pelling to Siliguri – Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	93083	61961	74183	54968	48983	42998	39155	35879
4	83160	52038	64260	45045	39060	33075	29232	25956
6	78750	47628	59850	40635	34650	28665	24822	21546
Extra Adult	32000	22200	29500	16300	15500	11400	9900	9000
Child with Bed	25700	17300	24500	13600	12000	9500	8000	7250
Child NO Bed	19000	12800	17400	9350	8250	5150	4500	4750
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 36750/- Extra per Car& Rs. 42000/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS

ITINERARY NO: STT – 34

Gangtok 03 Nights / Lachen 01 Night / Lachung 01 Night / Darjeeling 02 Nights

Duration: 07 Night / 08 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic

rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 02 - Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok(Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

Day – 03 –Transfer to Lachen from Gangtok - Early morning breakfast – Drive 135 kilometers, 5 – 6 hours' drive - Chungthang is 96 kilometers from Gangtok – Lunch at Chungthang – Lachen is 35 kilometers from Chungthang Reach Lachen late afternoon / early evening - The snowcapped peaks, the Shingbha wild life sanctuary, Gurudongmar Lake, Chopta Valley, Thangu are the major attraction – It's a valley surrounded by gigantic and humbling snow peak mountains and the starting point of Green Lake Trek – In fact the village cradled between stern, tall rock faces standing like guards – A hamlet with very few people – It almost like this town is hidden from the outside – Like a Shangri - La – Check into a hotel - Welcome Tea – Evening free to stroll and visit the Lepcha Village – Overnight stay at Hotel in Lachen

Day - 04 –Excursion to Gurudongmar Lake and Transfer to Lachung - Early morning breakfast – Visit to Gurudongmar Lake 55 kilometers, 2 ½ - 3 ½ hours' drive - A valley at an altitude of 11, 800 feet through which Lachen Chu flows, generally covered with snow from December to April or even more is known as the Holy / Sacred Lake - Next drive through the cold desert till Tibet / China back to Resort for Lunch – After lunch drive to Lachung - The region is fully covered with Rhododendron forest with Chopta Valley and Thangu are the other places of interest - Back to hotel for lunch - After lunch proceed to Lachung – Nearly 50 kilometers and two hours' drive – Check into hotel at Lachung - Evening free to visit Lachung Monastery - Overnight stay at Hotel at Lachung

Day – 05 –Sight Seeing at Yumthang& Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch – Transfer to Gangtok – Reach Gangtok in the evening – Check into hotel – Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 06 -Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Darjeeling – Morning breakfast & drive for the city tour of Gangtok – Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, etc. Darjeeling - Nearly 125 kilometers 3 - 3 ½ hours' drive – At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day – 07 -Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around 3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 08 –Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	97335	74246	77654	56858	52763	45675	42242	38273
4	85838	62748	66156	45360	41265	34178	30744	26775
6	81113	58023	61431	40635	36540	29453	26019	22050
Extra Adult	32600	25250	29750	16250	16250	11850	11050	8750
Child with Bed	27500	21700	23900	13200	12750	10250	9000	7000
Child NO Bed	20550	16200	17800	9200	8750	5750	4950	4450
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 40750/- Extra per Car& Rs. 45000/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NO: STT - 35

Gangtok 03 Nights / Pelling 02 Nights / Darjeeling 02 Nights.

Duration: 07 Nights / 08 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 02 - Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 03 - Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incasse of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

Day – 04 -Transfer to Pelling - Transfer to Pelling via Jorethang – A drive of 140 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road – Check in to the hotel – Pelling is situated at an altitude of 2072 meters / 6800 feet - On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range with snowcapped mount Pandim, Kumbhakarna, Rathong, Khangchendzonga, Zopuno, Shimbho, Narsing, Sinolchu etc. It is one of the exotic settlement with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids, historical sites, short trek routes and wildlife – Its botanical and zoological richness is inspiring and the scenic view from the top of the ridge across deep valley to the heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be seen to be believed - Yuksom, Ravangla, Rinchenpong and Namchi are some of the tourist spot nearby – Check into hotel - Evening free to roam around the small settlement - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day - 05 - Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Lake, it's one of the holy Buddhist lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true - Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day – 06 -Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast at hotel and then forwarding journey to Darjeeling – The road is scenic and pass through Gyalsing and Jorethang - transfer to Darjeeling takes nearly 135 Kilometers 3 – 3 ½ hours – It is situated an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet - It is a land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – Darjeeling is home to many international Schools

and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, etc. It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day – 07 - Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around 3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 08 –Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	89933	66780	70881	51503	47250	39848	36225	33390
4	80798	57645	61746	42368	38115	30713	27090	24255
6	76913	53760	57861	38483	34230	26828	23205	20370
Extra Adult	32600	25250	30250	16050	15250	9950	8750	8250
Child with Bed	25700	19400	23900	13200	11750	8750	7000	6500
Child NO Bed	19200	14400	16800	9200	8250	5150	4250	4050
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 33000/- Extra per Car& Rs. 37000/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NO: STT - 36

Gangtok 03 Nights / Pelling 02 Nights / Darjeeling 03 Nights.

Duration: 08 Nights / 09 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 02 -Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 03 - Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

Day – 04 - Transfer to Pelling - Transfer to Pelling via Jorethang – A drive of 140 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road – Check in to the hotel – Pelling is situated at an altitude of 2072 meters / 6800 feet - On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range with snowcapped mount Pandim, Kumbhakarna, Rathong, Khangchendzonga, Zopuno, Shimbho, Narsing, Sinolchu etc. It is one of the exotic settlement with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids, historical sites, short trek routes and wildlife – Its botanical and zoological richness is inspiring and the scenic view from the top of the ridge across deep valley to the heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be seen to be believed - Yuksom, Ravangla, Rinchenpong and Namchi are some of the tourist spot nearby – Check into hotel - Evening free to roam around the small settlement - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day - 05 - Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Lake, it's one of the holy Buddhist lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true - Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day – 06 -Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast at hotel and then forwarding journey to Darjeeling – The road is scenic and pass through Gyalsing and Jorethang - transfer to Darjeeling takes nearly 135 Kilometers 3 – 3 ½ hours – It is situated at an height of 2123 meters / 7000 feet - It is a land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, etc. It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day - 07 - Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around 3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day – 08 - Excursion to Mirik(Full Day) - Morning Breakfast – After breakfast drive to Mirik nearly 60 kilometers / 1 ½ 2 hours’ drive – The drive is through scenic roads with occasional stoppage for photography - Mirik is centered round Sumendu Lake and is known for its landscaped gardens, tea gardens, orange orchards, cardamom groves and spectacular views of the Himalayan ranges - Full day excursion of Mirik Lake (Horse riding & Boating facilities is available around the lake - This high altitude lake is worth visiting – One can also visit Pashupati Market in Nepal on the way back to Darjeeling – Back to Darjeeling – Evening free to roam around the Hotel / Resort or Mall or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 09 –Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey.

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	101903	78750	80334	57803	53550	44730	40635	37359
4	91823	68670	70254	47723	43470	34650	30555	27279
6	87518	64365	65949	43418	39165	30345	26250	22974
Extra Adult	37400	30050	34750	18300	17500	11200	10000	9250
Child with Bed	29700	23400	27100	14950	13500	10000	8000	7250
Child NO Bed	22200	17400	19200	10450	9500	5900	4900	4450
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 36,500/- Extra per Car& Rs. 41000/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT -37

Gangtok 02 Nights / Pelling 02 Nights / Darjeeling 02 Nights / Kalimpong 02 Nights.

Duration: 08 Nights / 09 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 02 -Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok(Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

Day – 03 –Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Pelling – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, etc. Transfer to Pelling nearly 140 kilometers 4 -- 4 ½ - hours' drive – The drive is easy due to the scenic beauty around – Guest can stop for photograph - Check in to the hotel – Pelling is at an altitude of 6800 feet / 2072 meters – On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range and the snowcapped peaks of mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, etc. Check into Hotel - Evening one is free to stroll around this small settlement - Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shoppingcenter Over Night stay at Pelling

Day - 04 – Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Lake, it's one of the holy Buddhist lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true - Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day – 05 - Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast at hotel and then forwarding journey to Darjeeling – The road is scenic and pass through Gyalsing and Jorethang - Transfer to Darjeeling takes nearly 135 Kilometers 3 – 3 ½ hours – It is situated a height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet - It is a land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, etc. It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day – 06 -Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

DAY - 07 - Transfer to Kalimpong - Kalimpong is a historical destination situated on the old silk route - It is situated on the foothills of the Himalayas at an elevation of 1243 meters / 4078 feet with lots of greenery Kalimpong is a hill station buzzing with colorful people and bazaar – Specialty are the nurseries with orchids, Gladiolus, rarest cacti, etc. – There are historical buildings over 50 nurseries and offers spectacular views of the Mount Kanchendzonga and its range - It is ideal setting with milder climate

and various tourist options - Check into Hotel / resort – Evening free to roam around the local market or nursery - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

Day – 08 -Sight Seeing in Kalimpong – Morning breakfast in hotel – Drive for sightseeing - Kalimpong situated on the foothills of the Himalayas is a green destination at an altitude of 1243 meters / 4078 feet - It is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people and offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range - The scenic beauty on the way are beautiful and there are lot of shops selling antics and local handicraft worth buying – Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Back to Kalimpong Hotel– Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

Day - 09 –Departure – Kalimpong to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 100 kilometers 3 ½ hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	97965	77679	78945	59535	56070	46935	42588	39564
4	87098	66812	68078	48668	45203	36068	31721	28697
6	82320	62034	63300	43890	40425	31290	26943	23919
Extra Adult	37200	30700	34000	18600	17800	11500	10000	9500
Child with Bed	29700	23200	27400	15200	13900	10300	8000	7500
Child NO Bed	22200	17200	19200	10200	9500	5900	5200	4900
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 40000/- Extra per Car& Rs. 45500/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NO: STT - 38

Gangtok 03 Nights / Lachung 02 Nights / Darjeeling 03 Nights.

Duration: 08 Nights / 09 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 02 -Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

Day – 03 –Transfer to Lachung – Early morning breakfast – Next start for North Sikkim package tour – Leave Gangtok at about 10 A M proceed to Lachung 119 kilometers – 4 ½ hours – 5 ½ hours – Lachung is situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way stop and enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi Viewpoint, Kabi Lungtok, Naga Waterfalls, confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang, Twin Waterfalls and Bhim Nala Waterfalls - Lunch break at Namok (Extra Cost) - The roads are colored with full bloom of Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers Guest specially during spring – Guest are likely to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening - Check into the hotel / resort - Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

Day – 04 –Sight Seeing at Yumthang - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch - After lunch visit Lachung Monastery, Cottage Industry and Waterfalls – Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

Day – 05 -Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast leave for Gangtok - 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours' drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - If the weather is fine and the sky is clear one can enjoy the view of Himalayan range with mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, mount Simvo, mount Jopuno, mount Khangchendzonga and mount Siniolchu - Various location offers a majestic view of these peaks hence photography will consume some time The drive will be smooth due to the scenic beauty as in spring the forest cover erupts in a riot of colors as Rhododendrons, Primulae and many other Alpine Flowers are in full bloom - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 06 -Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Darjeeling– Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show & Transfer to Darjeeling - Nearly 125 kilometers 3 - 3 ½ hours' drive – Darjeeling - At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day - 07 -Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around 3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway,

Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day – 08 –Excursion to Mirik(Full Day) - Morning Breakfast – After breakfast drive to Mirik nearly 60 kilometers / 1 ½ 2 hours’ drive – The drive is through scenic roads with occasional stoppage for photography - Mirik is centered round Sumendu Lake and is known for its landscaped gardens, tea gardens, orange orchards, cardamom groves and spectacular views of the Himalayan ranges - Full day excursion of Mirik Lake (Horse riding & Boating facilities is available around the lake - This high altitude lake is worth visiting – One can also visit Pashupati Market in Nepal on the way back to Darjeeling – Back to Darjeeling – Evening free to roam around the Hotel / Resort or Mall or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 09 –Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) via Mirik - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	103005	79349	80807	56385	52133	43943	39722	35312
4	94185	70529	71987	47565	43313	35123	30902	26492
6	90143	66486	67944	43523	39270	31080	26859	22449
Extra Adult	37400	30050	34250	18500	18500	13100	12300	9750
Child with Bed	32000	25700	27100	14950	14500	11500	10000	7750
Child NO Bed	23600	19200	20400	10450	10000	6000	5600	4850
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 33,250/- Extra per Car& Rs. 38500/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

TINERARY NO: STT – 39

Gangtok 03 Nights /Lachung 02 Nights /Darjeeling 02 Nights / Kalimpong 01 Night

Duration: 08 Nights / 09 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 02 - Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

Day - 03 – Transfer to Lachung – Early morning breakfast – Next start for North Sikkim package tour – Leave Gangtok at about 10 A M proceed to Lachung 119 kilometers – 4 ½ hours – 5 ½ hours – Lachung is situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way stop and enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi Viewpoint, Kabi Lungstok, Naga Waterfalls, confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang, Twin Waterfalls and Bhim Nala Waterfalls - Lunch break at Namok(Extra Cost) - The roads are colored with full bloom of Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers Guest specially during spring – Guest are likely to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening - Check into the hotel / resort - Evening free to stroll around the village Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

Day – 04 – Sight Seeing at Yumthang - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch - After lunch visit Lachung Monastery, Cottage Industry and Waterfalls – Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

Day – 05 -Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast leave for Gangtok - 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours' drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - If the weather is fine and the sky is clear one can enjoy the view of Himalayan range with mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, mount Simvo, mount Jopuno, mount Khangchendzonga and mount Siniol chu - Various location offers a majestic view of these peaks hence photography will consume some time The drive will be smooth due to the scenic beauty as in spring the forest cover erupts in a riot of colors as Rhododendrons, Primulae and many other Alpine Flowers are in full bloom - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 06 - Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Darjeeling – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show &Transfer to Darjeeling - Nearly 125 kilometers 3 - 3 ½ hours' drive – Darjeeling - At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day - 07 -Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial &

Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 08 –Transfer to Kalimpong & Sightseeing at Kalimpong - After breakfast drive 65 kilometers 1 ½ - 2 hours transfer to the Kalimpong - Kalimpong is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people and offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range – Check into hotel – Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Back to Kalimpong Hotel – Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

Day - 09 –Departure - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 100 kilometers 3 ½ hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	105840	79758	83733	61110	56858	48668	44321	40037
4	95130	69048	73023	50400	46148	37958	33611	29327
6	90143	64061	68036	45413	41160	32970	28623	24339
Extra Adult	37400	29250	33750	18650	18650	13350	12300	10000
Child with Bed	32000	24550	27400	15150	14700	11650	10000	8000
Child NO Bed	23600	18300	20400	10400	10000	6000	5700	5200
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 40750/- Extra per Car& Rs. 47500/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NO: STT – 40

Gangtok 03 Nights / Pelling 01 Nights/ Lachung 02 Nights / Darjeeling 02 Nights.

Duration: 08 Nights / 09 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 02 -Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

Day - 03 –Transfer to Lachung – Early morning breakfast – Next start for North Sikkim package tour – Leave Gangtok at about 10 A M proceed to Lachung 119 kilometers – 4 ½ hours – 5 ½ hours – Lachung is situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way stop and enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi Viewpoint, Kabi Lungstok, Naga Waterfalls, confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang, Twin Waterfalls and Bhim Nala Waterfalls - Lunch Break at Namok - The roads are colored with full bloom of Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers Guest specially during spring – Guest are likely to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening - Check into the hotel / resort - Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

Day – 04 –Sight Seeing at Yumthang - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch - After lunch visit Lachung Monastery, Cottage Industry and Waterfalls – Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

Day - 05 –Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast leave for Gangtok - 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours' drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - If the weather is fine and the sky is clear one can enjoy the view of Himalayan range with mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, mount Simvo, mount Jopuno, mount Khangchendzonga and mount Siniolchu - Various location offers a majestic view of these peaks hence photography will consume some time The drive will be smooth due to the scenic beauty as in spring the forest cover erupts in a riot of colors as Rhododendrons, Primulae and many other Alpine Flowers are in full bloom - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 06 - Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Pelling – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show - A drive of 130 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road – Check in to the hotel – Pelling is situated at an altitude of 2072 meters / 6800 feet - It is one of the exotic settlement with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids, historical sites, short trek routes and wildlife – Its botanical and zoological richness is inspiring and the scenic view from the top of the ridge across deep valley to the heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be seen to be believed – Check into hotel - Evening free to roam around the small settlement - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day - 07 - Pelling Local sightseeing & Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins - Transfer to Darjeeling - Nearly 125 kilometers 3 – 3 ½ hours’ drive – At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills It is also home to the famous World Heritage train The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day – 08 - Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around 3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 09 – Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) via Mirik - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	105998	82341	86631	62843	57645	50243	45864	41580
4	94343	70686	74976	51188	45990	38588	34209	29925
6	89198	65541	69831	46043	40845	33443	29064	24780
Extra Adult	36600	29250	34000	18650	18250	13400	12300	10000
Child with Bed	30850	24550	27400	15200	14250	11500	10000	8000
Child NO Bed	22700	18300	20400	10450	9750	5950	5600	5100
Dinner Supplement	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA			

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 43000/- Extra per Car& Rs. 49000/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NO: STT - 41

Gangtok 03 Nights / Pelling 02 Nights / Lachung 01 Night / Darjeeling 02 Nights.

Duration: 08 Nights / 09 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 02 - Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

Day – 03 –Transfer to Lachung – Early morning breakfast – Next start for North Sikkim package tour – Leave Gangtok at about 10 A M proceed to Lachung 119 kilometers – 4 ½ hours – 5 ½ hours – Lachung is situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way stop and enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi Viewpoint, Kabi Lungstok, Naga Waterfalls, confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang, Twin Waterfalls and Bhim Nala Waterfalls - Lunch Break at Namok(Extra Cost) - The roads are colored with full bloom of Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers Guest specially during spring – Guest are likely to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening - Check into the hotel / resort - Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM Overnight stay at Lachung

Day – 04 - Sight Seeing at Yumthang & Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty Return to resort for Lunch – Drive 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours' drive - The drive through scenic beauty specially in spring the forest cover erupts in a riot of colors as Rhododendrons, Primulae and many other Alpine Flowers are in full bloom - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 05 –Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Pelling – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok – Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), etc. Transfer to Pelling via Jorethang – A drive of 135 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road – Check in to the hotel – Pelling is situated at an altitude of 2072 meters / 6800 feet - Its botanical and zoological richness is inspiring and the scenic view from the top of the ridge across deep valley to the heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be seen to be believed - Yuksom, Ravangla, Rinchenpong and Namchi are some of the tourist spot nearby – Check into hotel - Evening free to roam around the small settlement - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day – 06 - Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing - The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring - Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Lake, it's one of the holy Buddhist lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true - Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished – Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day – 07 - Transfer to Darjeeling – Morning breakfast and check out of the hotel - Next drive of 120 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road via Jorethang and along the River Teesta for a short stretch – Darjeeling - It is situated at an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet - It is a land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, etc. It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day – 08 -Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around 3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 09 -Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	104423	81018	85371	62528	57330	49613	45297	41580
4	92768	69363	73716	50873	45675	37958	33642	29925
6	87623	64218	68571	45728	40530	32813	28497	24780
Extra Adult	36600	29250	34250	18550	17750	12450	11150	9750
Child with Bed	29700	23400	27400	15200	13750	10750	9000	7750
Child NO Bed	22000	17400	19800	10450	9500	5900	5250	4900
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 43000/- Extra per Car& Rs. 49000/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT -42

Gangtok 03 Nights / Pelling 02 Nights / Darjeeling 03 Nights / Kalimpong 01 Night.

Duration: 09 Nights / 10 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

Day – 02 –Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

Day – 03 –Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok(Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided).

Day – 04 -Transfer to Pelling - Transfer to Pelling via Jorethang – A drive of 140 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road – Check in to the hotel – Pelling is situated at an altitude of 2072 meters / 6800 feet - On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range with snowcapped mount Pandim, Kumbhakarna, Rathong, Khangchendzonga, Zopuno, Shimbho, Narsing, Sinolchu etc. It is one of the exotic settlement with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids, historical sites, short trek routes and wildlife – Its botanical and zoological richness is inspiring and the scenic view from the top of the ridge across deep valley to the heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be seen to be believed - Yuksom, Ravangla, Rinchenpong and Namchi are some of the tourist spot nearby – Check into hotel - Evening free to roam around the small settlement - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day - 05 - Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of vi sit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Lake, it's one of the holy Buddhist lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true - Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished – Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day – 06 - Transfer to Darjeeling – Morning breakfast and check out of the hotel to proceed to Darjeeling - A drive of 120 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road via Jorethang and along the River Teesta for a short stretch – Darjeeling - It is situated at an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet - It is a land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hill s – Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, etc. It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day – 07 - Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around 3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day – 08 – Excursion to Mirik(Full Day) - Morning Breakfast – After breakfast drive to Mirik nearly 60 kilometers / 1 ½ - 2 hours’ drive – The drive is through scenic roads with occasional stoppage for photography - Mirik is centered round Sumendu Lake and is known for its landscaped gardens, tea gardens, orange orchards, cardamom groves and spectacular views of the Himalayan ranges - Full day excursion of Mirik Lake (Horse riding & Boating facilities is available around the lake - This high altitude lake is worth visiting due to its serene and peaceful setting - Its outskirts has many beautiful view points – The road to Darjeeling is also classic – One can also visit Pashupati Market in Nepal on the way back to Darjeeling – Back to Darjeeling – Evening free to roam around the Hotel / Resort or Mall or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 09 –Transfer to Kalimpong & Sightseeing at Kalimpong - After breakfast drive 65 kilometers 1 ½ - 2 hours transfer to the Kalimpong - Kalimpong is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people and offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range – Check into hotel – Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Back to Kalimpong Hotel – Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

Day - 10 –Departure - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 100 kilometers 3 ½ hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	115448	89870	91454	67568	63315	53078	48384	44793
4	103005	77427	79011	55125	50873	40635	35942	32351
6	97598	72020	73604	49718	45465	35228	30534	26943
Extra Adult	42200	34050	38750	20700	19900	12700	11250	10500
Child with Bed	33700	26250	30600	16900	15450	11400	9000	8250
Child NO Bed	25200	19500	21600	11650	10750	6650	5650	5200
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 45500/- Extra per Car& Rs. 51500/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NO: STT – 43

Gangtok 03 Nights / Lachung 02 Nights /Pelling 02 Nights /Darjeeling 02 Nights.

Duration: 09 Nights / 10 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 02 -Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

Day - 03 –Transfer to Lachung – Early morning breakfast – Next start for North Sikkim package tour – Leave Gangtok at about 10 A M proceed to Lachung 119 kilometers – 4 ½ hours – 5 ½ hours – Lachung is situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way stop and enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi Viewpoint, Kabi Lungstok, Naga Waterfalls, confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang, Twin Waterfalls and Bhim Nala Waterfalls - Lunch break at Namok (Extra Cost) - The roads are colored with full bloom of Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers Guest specially during spring – Guest are likely to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening - Check into the hotel / resort - Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM Overnight stay at Lachung

Day – 04 –Sight Seeing at Yumthang - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch - After lunch visit Lachung Monastery, Cottage Industry and Waterfalls – Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

Day - 05 –Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast leave for Gangtok - 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours' drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - If the weather is fine and the sky is clear one can enjoy the view of Himalayan range with mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, mount Simvo, mount Jopuno, mount Khangchendzonga and mount Siniolchu - Various location offers a majestic view of these peaks hence photography will consume some time The drive will be smooth due to the scenic beauty as in spring the forest cover erupts in a riot of colors as Rhododendrons, Primulae and many other Alpine Flowers are in full bloom - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 06 –Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Pelling – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, etc. Transfer to Pelling nearly 140 kilometers 4 -- 4 ½ - hours' drive – The drive is easy due to the scenic beauty around – Guest can stop for photograph - Check in to the hotel – Pelling is at an altitude of 6800 feet / 2072 meters – On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range and the snowcapped peaks of mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, etc. Check into Hotel - Evening one is free to stroll around this small settlement - Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shoppingcenter Over Night stay at Pelling

Day - 07 – Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Lake, it's one of the holy Buddhist lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true - Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day – 08 - Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast at hotel and then forwarding journey to Darjeeling – The road is scenic and pass through Gyalsing and Jorethang - Transfer to Darjeeling takes nearly 135 Kilometers 3 – 3 ½ hours – It is situated a height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet - It is a land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, etc. It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day – 09 -Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around 3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 10 –Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours' drive – Forwarding Journey.

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	113873	90216	94821	68513	62370	54338	49329	44730
4	101430	77774	82379	56070	49928	41895	36887	32288
6	96128	72471	77076	50768	44625	36593	31584	26985
Extra Adult	40600	33250	38250	21050	20250	14950	13550	11250
Child with Bed	33700	27400	30900	17200	15750	12750	11000	9000
Child NO Bed	24800	20400	22800	11700	10750	6650	6250	5750
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 45000/- Extra per Car& Rs. 50500/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#)

[**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#)

ITINERARY NO: STT - 44

Gangtok 03 Nights / Pelling 02 Nights / Lachung 02 Nights / Darjeeling 02 Nights.

Duration: 09 Nights / 10 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 02 -Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

Day - 03 –Transfer to Lachung – Early morning breakfast – Next start for North Sikkim package tour – Leave Gangtok at about 10 A M proceed to Lachung 119 kilometers – 4 ½ hours – 5 ½ hours – Lachung is situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way stop and enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi Viewpoint, Kabi Lungstok, Naga Waterfalls, confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang, Twin Waterfalls and Bhim Nala Waterfalls - Lunch break at Namok (Extra Cost) - The roads are colored with full bloom of Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers Guest specially during spring – Guest are likely to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening - Check into the hotel / resort - Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM Overnight stay at Lachung

Day – 04 –Sight Seeing at Yumthang - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch - After lunch visit Lachung Monastery, Cottage Industry and Waterfalls – Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

Day - 05 –Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast leave for Gangtok - Nearly 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours' drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - If the weather is fine and the sky is clear one can enjoy the view of Himalayan range with mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, mount Simvo, mount Jopuno, mount Khangchendzonga and mount Siniolchu - Various location offers a majestic view of these peaks hence photography will consume some time The drive will be smooth due to the scenic beauty as in spring the forest cover erupts in a riot of colors as Rhododendrons, Primulae and many other Alpine Flowers are in full bloom - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 06 – Gangtok Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Pelling - After breakfast at hotel - Depart for Half day city tour of Gangtok - Directorate of Handicrafts and Handlooms, Research Institute of Tibetology, Chorten (Stupa), Flower Show - Drive 125 kilometers, 3 – 3 ½ hours' drive - Pelling is situated at an altitude of 2072 meters / 6800 feet - It is one of the exotic settlement with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids, historical sites, short trek routes and wildlife – Its botanical and zoological richness is inspiring and the scenic view from the top of the ridge across deep valley to the heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be seen to be believed - Yuksom, Ravangla, Rinchenpong and Namchi are some of the tourist spot nearby – Check into hotel - Evening free to roam around the small settlement - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day - 07 -Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Lake, it's one of the holy Buddhist lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true - Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished – Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day – 08 -Transfer to Darjeeling - A drive of 120 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road via Jorethang and along the River Teesta for a short stretch – Darjeeling - It is situated at an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet - It is a land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, etc. It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day – 09 -Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 10 -Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) via Mirik - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	113243	89586	94191	67883	61740	53708	48699	44100
4	101115	77459	82064	55755	49613	41580	36572	31973
6	95918	72261	76866	50558	44415	36383	31374	26775
Extra Adult	40600	33250	38250	21050	20250	14950	13550	11250
Child with Bed	33700	27400	30900	17200	15750	12750	11000	9000
Child NO Bed	24800	20400	22800	11700	10750	6650	6250	5750
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 44000/- Extra per Car& Rs. 49500/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS

ITINERARY NO: STT – 45

Gangtok 03 Nights / Lachung 02 Nights /Pelling 02 Nights /Darjeeling 02 Nights.

Duration: 09 Nights / 10 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day - 02 -Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

Day - 03 –Transfer to Lachung – Early morning breakfast – Next start for North Sikkim package tour – Leave Gangtok at about 10 A M proceed to Lachung 119 kilometers – 4 ½ hours – 5 ½ hours – Lachung is situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way stop and enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi Viewpoint, Kabi Lungtok, Naga Waterfalls, confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang, Twin Waterfalls and Bhim Nala Waterfalls - Lunch break at Namok (Extra Cost) - The roads are colored with full bloom of Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers Guest specially during spring – Guest are likely to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening - Check into the hotel / resort - Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM Overnight stay at Lachung

Day – 04 –Sight Seeing at Yumthang - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch - After lunch visit Lachung Monastery, Cottage Industry and Waterfalls – Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

Day - 05 –Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast leave for Gangtok - 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours' drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - If the weather is fine and the sky is clear one can enjoy the view of Himalayan range with mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, mount Simvo, mount Jopuno, mount Khangchendzonga and mount Siniolchu - Various location offers a majestic view of these peaks hence photography will consume some time The drive will be smooth due to the scenic beauty as in spring the forest cover erupts in a riot of colors as Rhododendrons, Primulae and many other Alpine Flowers are in full bloom - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 06 –Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Pelling – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, etc. Transfer to Pelling nearly 140 kilometers 4 -- 4 ½ - hours' drive – The drive is easy due to the scenic beauty around – Guest can stop for photograph - Check in to the hotel – Pelling is at an altitude of 6800 feet / 2072 meters – On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range and the snowcapped peaks of mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, etc. Check into Hotel - Evening one is free to stroll around this small settlement - Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shoppingcenter Over Night stay at Pelling

Day - 07 – Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Lake, it's one of the holy Buddhist lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true - Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day – 08 - Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast at hotel and then forwarding journey to Darjeeling – The road is scenic and pass through Gyalsing and Jorethang - Transfer to Darjeeling takes nearly 135 Kilometers 3 – 3 ½ hours – It is situated a height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet - It is a land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, etc. It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day – 09 -Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around 3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 10 –Transfer to Kalimpong & Sightseeing at Kalimpong - After breakfast drive 65 kilometers 1 ½ - 2 hours transfer to the Kalimpong - Kalimpong is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people and offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range – Check into hotel – Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Back to Kalimpong Hotel – Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

Day – 11 –Departure - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 100 kilometers 3 ½ hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	113243	89586	94191	67883	61740	53708	48699	44100
4	101115	77459	82064	55755	49613	41580	36572	31973
6	95918	72261	76866	50558	44415	36383	31374	26775
Extra Adult	40600	33250	38250	21050	20250	14950	13550	11250
Child with Bed	33700	27400	30900	17200	15750	12750	11000	9000
Child NO Bed	24800	20400	22800	11700	10750	6650	6250	5750
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 43000/- Extra per Car& Rs. 49000/- for Innova

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT -46

Gangtok 03 Nights / Pelling 02 Nights / Darjeeling 03 Nights / Kalimpong 02 Night.

Duration: 10 Nights / 11 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transferto Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

Day – 02 –Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

Day – 03 –Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok(Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided).

Day – 04 -Transfer to Pelling - Transfer to Pelling via Jorethang – A drive of 140 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road – Check in to the hotel – Pelling is situated at an altitude of 2072 meters / 6800 feet - On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range with snowcapped mount Pandim, Kumbhakarna, Rathong, Khangchendzonga, Zopuno, Shimbho, Narsing, Sinolchu etc. It is one of the exotic settlement with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids, historical sites, short trek routes and wildlife – Its botanical and zoological richness is inspiring and the scenic view from the top of the ridge across deep valley to the heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be seen to be believed - Yuksom, Ravangla, Rinchenpong and Namchi are some of the tourist spot nearby – Check into hotel - Evening free to roam around the small settlement - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day - 05 - Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of vi sit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Lake, it's one of the holy Buddhist lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true - Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished – Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

Day – 06 - Transfer to Darjeeling – Morning breakfast and check out of the hotel to proceed to Darjeeling - A drive of 120 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road via Jorethang and along the River Teesta for a short stretch – Darjeeling - It is situated at an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet - It is a land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hill s – Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, etc. It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

Day – 07 - Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day – 08 – Excursion to Mirik(Full Day) - Morning Breakfast – After breakfast drive to Mirik nearly 60 kilometers / 1 ½ 2 hours’ drive – The drive is through scenic roads with occasional stoppage for photography - Mirik is centered round Sumendu Lake and is known for its landscaped gardens, tea gardens, orange orchards, cardamom groves and spectacular views of the Himalayan ranges - Full day excursion of Mirik Lake (Horse riding & Boating facilities is available around the lake - This high altitude lake is worth visiting due to its serene and peaceful setting - Its outskirts has many a beautiful view points – The road to Darjeeling is also classic – One can also visit Pashupati Market in Nepal on the way back to Darjeeling – Back to Darjeeling – Evening free to roam around the Hotel / Resort or Mall or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

Day - 09 –Transfer to Kalimpong - After breakfast drive 65 kilometers 1 ½ - 2 hours transfer to the Kalimpong - Kalimpong is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people and offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

Day – 10 -Sight Seeing in Kalimpong – Morning breakfast in hotel – Drive for sightseeing - It is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people, offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range and the scenic beauty on the way are beautiful – Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Back to Kalimpong Hotel– Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

Day - 11 –Departure - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 100 kilometers 3 ½ hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	122693	94689	96273	71033	66780	55125	49833	45927
4	110565	82562	84146	58905	54653	42998	37706	33800
6	105263	77259	78843	53603	49350	37695	32403	28497
Extra Adult	47000	38050	42750	23100	22300	14200	12500	11750
Child with Bed	37700	29100	34100	18850	17400	12800	10000	9250
Child NO Bed	28200	21600	24000	12850	12000	7400	6400	5950
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 44500/- Extra per Car& Rs. 51000/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#)

[**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#)

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT - 47

Lachung 01 Nights --- North Sikkim (Ex - Gangtok)

Duration: 01 Nights / 02 Days

Day - 01 – Transfer to Lachung – Early morning breakfast – Next start for North Sikkim package tour – Leave Gangtok at about 10 A M proceed to Lachung 119 kilometers – 4 ½ hours – 5 ½ hours – Lachung is situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way stop and enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi Viewpoint, Kabi Lungstok, Naga Waterfalls, confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang, Twin Waterfalls and Bhim Nala Waterfalls - Lunch break will at Namok (Extra Cost) - The roads are colored with full bloom of Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers Guest specially during spring – Guest are likely to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening - Check into the hotel / resort - Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

Day – 02 – Sight Seeing at Yumthang & Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch - Back to Gangtok 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours' drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	14490	14238	14490	11025	10080	9765	9072	8190
4	11970	11718	11970	8505	7560	7245	6552	5670
6	10710	10458	10710	7245	6300	5985	5292	4410
Extra Adult	4000	4000	4000	2500	2500	2500	2400	1500
Child with Bed	4000	4000	3500	2000	2000	2000	2000	1250
Child NO Bed	2800	3000	3000	1250	1250	750	1000	850
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be charged for additional vehicles.

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT -48

Lachane 01 Nights / Lachung 01 Nights -- North Sikkim (Ex - Gangtok)

Duration: 02 Nights / 03 Days

Day – 01 –Transfer to Lachen from Gangtok - Early morning breakfast – Drive 135 kilometers, 5 – 6 hours’ drive - Chungthang is 96 kilometers from Gangtok – Lunch at Chungthang – Lachen is 35 kilometers from Chungthang Reach Lachen late afternoon / early evening - The snowcapped peaks, the Shingbha wild life sanctuary, Gurudongmar Lake, Chopta Valley, Thangu are the major attraction – It’s a valley surrounded by gigantic and humbling snow peak mountains and the starting point of Green Lake Trek – In fact the village cradled between stern, tall rock faces standing like guards – A hamlet with very few people – It almost like this town is hidden from the outside – Like a Shangri - La – Check into a hotel - Welcome Tea – Evening free to stroll and visit the Lepcha Village – Overnight stay at Hotel in Lachen

Day - 02– Excursion to Gurudongmar Lake and Transfer to Lachung - Early morning – Visit to Gurudongmar Lake 55 kilometers, 2 ½ - 3 ½ hours’ drive - A valley at an altitude of 11, 800 feet through which Lachen Chu flows, generally covered with snow from December to April or even more is known as the Holy / Sacred Lake - Next drive through the cold desert till Tibet / China back to Resort for Lunch – After lunch drive to Lachung - The region is fully covered with Rhododendron forest with Chopta Valley and Thangu are the other places of interest - Back to hotel for lunch - After lunch proceed to Lachung – Nearly 50 kilometers and two hours’ drive – Check into hotel at Lachung - Evening free to visit Lachung Monastery - Overnight stay at Hotel at Lachung

Day – 03 –Sight Seeing at Yumthang& Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch – Transfer to Gangtok – Reach Gangtok in the evening – Check into hotel – Night stay at Gangtok

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	27405	27468	27405	20948	19215	18270	17199	15435
4	21893	21956	21893	15435	13703	12758	11687	9923
6	19845	19908	19845	13388	11655	10710	9639	7875
Extra Adult	8000	8000	8000	5000	5000	5000	4800	3000
Child with Bed	7500	8000	7000	4000	4000	4000	4000	2500
Child NO Bed	5550	6000	5800	2500	2500	2000	2000	1700
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be charged for additional vehicles.

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT - 49

Lachung 02 Nights -- North Sikkim (Ex - Gangtok)

Duration: 02 Nights / 03 Days

Day - 01 –Transfer to Lachung – Early morning breakfast – Next start for North Sikkim package tour – Leave Gangtok at about 10 A M proceed to Lachung 119 kilometers – 4 ½ hours – 5 ½ hours – Lachung is situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way stop and enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi Viewpoint, Kabi Lungtok, Naga Waterfalls, confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang, Twin Waterfalls and Bhim Nala Waterfalls - Lunch break will be at Namok (Extra Cost) - The roads are colored with full bloom of Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers Guest specially during spring – Guest are likely to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening - Check into the hotel / resort - Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

Day – 02 –Sight Seeing at Yumthang - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch , Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

Day – 03 -Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast leave for Gangtok - 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours’ drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - If the weather is fine and the sky is clear one can enjoy the view of Himalayan range with mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, mount Simvo, mount Jopuno, mount Khangchendzonga and mount Siniolchu - Various location offers a majestic view of these peaks hence photography will consume some time The drive will be smooth due to the scenic beauty as in spring the forest cover erupts in a riot of colors as Rhododendrons, Primulae and many other Alpine Flowers are in full bloom - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	23940	23436	23940	17010	15120	14490	13104	11340
4	20633	20129	20633	13703	11813	11183	9797	8033
6	19215	18711	19215	12285	10395	9765	8379	6615
Extra Adult	8000	8000	8000	5000	5000	5000	4800	3000
Child with Bed	8000	8000	7000	4000	4000	4000	4000	2500
Child NO Bed	5600	6000	6000	2500	2500	1500	2000	1700
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be charged for additional vehicles.

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT - 50

Lachane 01 Night / Lachung 02 Nights (Ex - Gangtok)

Duration: 03 Nights / 04 Days

Day – 01 –Transfer to Lachen from Gangtok - Early morning breakfast – Drive 135 kilometers, 5 – 6 hours’ drive - Chungthang is 96 kilometers from Gangtok – Lunch Break at Chungthang – Lachen is 35 kilometers from Chungthang Reach Lachen late afternoon / early evening - The snowcapped peaks, the Shingbha wild life sanctuary, Gurudongmar Lake, Chopta Valley, Thangu are the major attraction – It’s a valley surrounded by gigantic and humbling snow peak mountains and the starting point of Green Lake Trek – In fact the village cradled between stern, tall rock faces standing like guards – A hamlet with very few people – It almost like this town is hidden from the outside – Like a Shangri - La – Check into a hotel - Welcome Tea – Evening free to stroll and visit the Lepcha Village – Overnight stay at Hotel in Lachen

Day - 02 –Excursion to Gurudongmar Lake and Transfer to Lachung - Early morning – Visit to Gurudongmar Lake 55 kilometers, 2 ½ - 3 ½ hours’ drive - A valley at an altitude of 11, 800 feet through which Lachen Chu flows, generally covered with snow from December to April or even more is known as the Holy / Sacred Lake - Next drive through the cold desert till Tibet / China back to Resort for Lunch – After lunch drive to Lachung - The region is fully covered with Rhododendron forest with Chopta Valley and Thangu are the other places of interest - Back to hotel for lunch - After lunch proceed to Lachung – Nearly 50 kilometers and two hours’ drive – Check into hotel at Lachung - Evening free to visit Lachung Monastery - Overnight stay at Hotel at Lachung

Day – 03 –Sight Seeing at Yumthang - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch - After lunch visit Lachung Monastery, Cottage Industry and Waterfalls – Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

Day - 04 –Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast leave for Gangtok - 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours’ drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - If the weather is fine and the sky is clear one can enjoy the view of Himalayan range with mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, mount Simvo, mount Jopuno, mount Khangchendzonga and mount Siniolchu - Various location offers a majestic view of these peaks hence photography will consume some time The drive will be smooth due to the scenic beauty as in spring the forest cover erupts in a riot of colors as Rhododendrons, Primulae and many other Alpine Flowers are in full bloom - Back to Gangtok - Over Night stay at Gangtok

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	37485	37296	37485	27563	24885	23625	21861	19215
4	31185	30996	31185	21263	18585	17325	15561	12915
6	28770	28581	28770	18848	16170	14910	13146	10500
Extra Adult	12000	12000	12000	7500	7500	7500	7200	4500
Child with Bed	11500	12000	10500	6000	6000	6000	6000	3750
Child NO Bed	8350	9000	8800	3750	3750	2750	3000	2550
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be charged for additional vehicles.

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT -51

Lachen 02 Nights / Lachung 02.

Duration: 04 Nights / 05 Days

Day – 01 –Transfer to Lachen from Gangtok - Early morning breakfast – Drive 135 kilometers, 5 – 6 hours’ drive - Chungthang is 96 kilometers from Gangtok – Lunch Break at Chungthang – Lachen is 35 kilometers from Chungthang Reach Lachen late afternoon / early evening - The snowcapped peaks, the Shingbha wild life sanctuary, Gurudongmar Lake, Chopta Valley, Thangu are the major attraction It’s a valley surrounded by gigantic and humbling snow peak mountains and the starting point of Green Lake Trek – In fact the village cradled between stern, tall rock faces standing like guards – A hamlet with very few people – It almost like this town is hidden from the outside – Like a Shangri - La – Check into a hotel - Welcome Tea – Evening free to stroll and visit the Lepcha Village – Overnight stay at Hotel in Lachen

Day - 02 –Excursion to Gurudongmar Lake - Early morning – Visit to Gurudongmar Lake 55 kilometers, 2 ½ - 3 ½ hours’ drive - A valley at an altitude of 11, 800 feet through which Lachen Chu flows, generally covered with snow from December to April or even more is known as the Holy / Sacred Lake - Next drive through the cold desert till Tibet / China back to Resort for Lunch – After lunch Free for Your Personal activate, over Night at Lachane.

Day - 03 –Transfer to Lachung - After Break Fast Transfer to Lachung , Nearly 50 kilometers and two hours’ drive – Check into hotel at Lachung - Evening free to visit Lachung Monastery - Overnight stay at Hotel at Lachung

Day – 04 –Sight Seeing at Yumthang - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch , – Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

Day - 05 –Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast leave for Gangtok - 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours’ drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - If the weather is fine and the sky is clear one can enjoy the view of Himalayan range with mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, mount Simvo, mount Jopuno, mount Khangchendzonga and mount Siniolchu - Various location offers a majestic view of these peaks hence photography will consume some time The drive will be smooth due to the scenic beauty as in spring the forest cover erupts in a riot of colors as Rhododendrons, Primulae and many other Alpine Flowers are in full bloom - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	47880	48006	47880	34965	31500	29610	27468	23940
4	40320	40446	40320	27405	23940	22050	19908	16380
6	37380	37506	37380	24465	21000	19110	16968	13440
Extra Adult	16000	16000	16000	10000	10000	10000	9600	6000
Child with Bed	15000	16000	14000	8000	8000	8000	8000	5000
Child NO Bed	11100	12000	11600	5000	5000	4000	4000	3400
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be charged for additional vehicles.

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NUMBER: STT -52

Gangtok 03 Nights / Lachen 01 Night / Lachung 01 Night.

Duration: 05 Night / 06 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 02 - Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok(Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

Day – 03 –Transfer to Lachen from Gangtok - Early morning breakfast – Drive 135 kilometers, 5 – 6 hours' drive - Chungthang is 96 kilometers from Gangtok – Lunch at Chungthang – Lachen is 35 kilometers from Chungthang Reach Lachen late afternoon / early evening - The snowcapped peaks, the Shingbha wild life sanctuary, Gurudongmar Lake, Chopta Valley, Thangu are the major attraction It's a valley surrounded by gigantic and humbling snow peak mountains and the starting point of Green Lake Trek – In fact the village cradled between stern, tall rock faces standing like guards – A hamlet with very few people – It almost like this town is hidden from the outside – Like a Shangri - La – Check into a hotel - Welcome Tea – Evening free to stroll and visit the Lepcha Village – Overnight stay at Hotel in Lachen

Day - 04 –Excursion to Gurudongmar Lake and Transfer to Lachung - Early morning breakfast – Visit to Gurudongmar Lake 55 kilometers, 2 ½ - 3 ½ hours' drive - A valley at an altitude of 11, 800 feet through which Lachen Chu flows, generally covered with snow from December to April or even more is known as the Holy / Sacred Lake - Next drive through the cold desert till Tibet / China back to Resort for Lunch – After lunch drive to Lachung - The region is fully covered with Rhododendron forest with Chopta Valley and Thangu are the other places of interest - Back to hotel for lunch - After lunch proceed to Lachung – Nearly 50 kilometers and two hours' drive – Check into hotel at Lachung - Evening free to visit Lachung Monastery - Overnight stay at Hotel at Lachung

Day – 05 –Sight Seeing at Yumthang& Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch – Transfer to Gangtok – Reach Gangtok in the evening – Check into hotel – Night stay at Gangtok

Day – 06 -Departure– Gangtok to Siliguri – Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours' drive Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Luxury Plus on MAP	Luxury on MAP	Heritage on MAP	Premium on MAP	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	71663	48573	57015	42525	38430	34178	31689	28602
4	62843	39753	48195	33705	29610	25358	22869	19782
6	59273	36183	44625	30135	26040	21788	19299	16212
Extra Adult	23000	15650	20750	11750	11750	9350	8550	6750
Child with Bed	19500	13700	17500	9700	9250	7750	7000	5500
Child NO Bed	14550	10200	13000	6700	6250	4250	3650	3650
Dinner Supplement								

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be charged for additional vehicles.

[**GO TO INDEX**](#)

[**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#)

INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS



Darjeeling is renowned for the 'Three T's' – Tea, Teak & Tourism.

ITINERARY NO: STT - 53

Jaldapara 02 Nights. (West Bengal)

Duration: 2 Nights / 3 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Jaldapara National Park – Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting to reach Darjeeling - Nearly 154 kilometers 5 hours’ drive will bring you to Jaldapara National Park-The vegetation of Jaldapara National Park mainly consists of tall elephant grass where animals can be seen grazing and passing frequently-Jaldapara National Park is known for its large population of Indian one-horned rhino-Other animals in the park are Royal Bengal Tiger,elephants,sambhar,barking deer, spotted deer, hog deer, wild pigs, turtles and bison-Jaldapara is a paradise for bird watchers, one can find variety of birds –On arrival check into hotel-Overnight stay in Jaldapara Hotel/Resort

Day - 02 –Elephant ride and Jungle / Phuentsholing sightseeing - Early morning drive to Hollong for thrilling elephant safari is organized in the early morning from Hollong - It offers the exquisite beauty of the vast grassland of Jaldapara One can sight Indian rhinos, bison, deer, and Asiatic elephants – Back to resort for breakfast - Next one has to drive 56 kilometers 2 - 2 ½ hours to Bhutan – Drive to Phuentsholing, visit to Karbandi monastery and Amu Chuu Crocodile Breeding Centre - Back to resort by evening – Evening stroll at the meadow near the resort or can visit the local market You can buy some products made of wood from the Highway shops- Overnight stay at resort in Jaldapara National Park

Day - 03 –Departure & Transfer to Siliguri - Early Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) via Coronation Bridge, Sevoke Kali Mandir, Sevoke - Nearly 154 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	14805	13545	13545	13545
4	11025	9765	9765	9765
6	9450	8190	8190	8190
Extra Adult	5000	3000	3000	2500
Child with Bed	4000	3000	3000	2000
Child NO Bed	2500	2000	2000	1100
Dinner Supplement				

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be charged for additional vehicles.

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NO: STT - 54

Lataguri 02 Nights (West Bengal)

Duration: 2 Nights / 3 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Lataguri (Gorumara National Park) - Guest will be received by our official at Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) – He will assist you for the forwarding journey to Lataguri –As the Lataguri/Dooars road are not good, guest is advised to use hired cars - Nearly 120 kilometers – Drive of 2 ½ - 3 hours Check into the resort and have lunch or one can have lunch outside rich tropical forests, innumerable hill streams cutting across the green carpet, undulating plains makes this a tourist hotspot –The fauna consist of Indian rhinoceros, gaur ,Asian elephant, sloth bear, chital and Sambar deer Lataguri - It ensures a pleasant climate round the year so it isn't a problem even if you've set your visit any time of the year - The entire eastern Himalayan region has six National Parks and Wildlife Sanctuaries and is famous among tourist for its Wild life and Tea tourism –You can also visit Nature Interpretation Center situated in Lataguri Village– Night halt at Lataguri Hotel / Resort

Day - 02 –Local Sight Seeing and Jungle Safari (Morning or evening depending upon the availability of Ticket – Guest has to book the ticket with the help of resort person – Early morning breakfast after which you will be taken for excursion to Jhalong/Bindu/Chapramari which is situated at the foothills of Himalayas Jhalong is the last village in Indo-Bhutan border-The excursion involves driving and sightseeing-While returning back visit to Chapramari Sanctuary –This area is known for the diversity of flora and fauna-Among the animals are Royal Bengal Tiger, Gaur, Leopard, Sambar, Chital, Hog Deer, Barking Deer etc. Back to Lataguri Resort-Early evening (4p.m to 6p.m), Jungle Safari in Gorumara can be arranged which is subjected to availability of ticket-Guest has to be present to book the tickets (as per the norms of Government), he will be assisted by guide for doing so-Excursion to Jatraprasad/Medla/Chukchuki bird-watching points-In the evening camp fire and dance can be arranged (Optional)-Overnight stay in Lataguri Hotel/Resort

Day - 03 – Transfer to Siliguri - Early Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) via Coronation Bridge, Sevoke Kali Mandir, Sevoke – Nearly 120 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours' drive –Hope you enjoy the visit Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	12915	11025	10395	9765
4	10395	8505	7875	7245
6	9030	7140	6510	5880
Extra Adult	4000	2800	2500	2000
Child with Bed	3500	2500	2000	2000
Child NO Bed	2000	1100	1100	1000
Dinner Supplement				

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be charged for additional vehicles.

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NO: STT - 55

Jaldapara 01 Night - Lataguri 02 Nights. (West Bengal)

Duration: 3 Nights / 4 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Jaldapara National Park – Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting to reach Darjeeling - Nearly 154 kilometers 5 hours’ drive will bring you to Jaldapara National Park-The vegetation of Jaldapara National Park mainly consists of tall elephant grass where animals can be seen grazing and passing frequently-Jaldapara National Park is known for its large population of Indian one-horned rhino-Other animals in the park are Royal Bengal Tiger,elephants,sambhar,barking deer, spotted deer, hog deer, wild pigs, turtles and bison-Jaldapara is a paradise for bird watchers, one can find variety of birds –On arrival check into hotel-Overnight stay in Jaldapara Hotel/Resort

Day - 02 –Elephant ride and Jungle Safari& Transfer to Lataguri (Gorumara National Park) - Early morning drive to Hollong for thrilling elephant safari is organized in the early morning from Hollong - It offers the exquisite beauty of the vast grassland of Jaldapara - One can sight Indian rhinos, bison, deer, and Asiatic elephants – Back to resort for breakfast - Next one has to drive 2 - 2 ½ hours to Gorumara National Park at Lataguri –Gorumara National park is believed to hold 50 species of mammals,300 species of birds, 20 species of reptiles and 30 species of amphibians-Gorumara National park has huge grasslands with deciduous forests- Lataguri - It ensures a pleasant climate round the year so it isn’t a problem even if you’ve set your visit any time of the year - The entire in eastern Himalayan region has six National Parks and Wildlife Sanctuaries and is famous among tourist for its Wild life and Tea tourism – Evening free to stroll around the local market – Night halt at Lataguri Hotel / Resort

Day - 03 – Local Sight Seeing and Jungle Safari (Morning or evening depending upon the availability of Ticket – Guest has to book the ticket with the help of resort person) -Early morning breakfast after which you will be taken for excursion to Jhalong/Bindu/Chapramari which is situated at the foothills of Himalayas-Jhalong is the last village in Indo-Bhutan border The excursion involves driving and sightseeing-While returning back visit to Chapramari Sanctuary This area is known for the diversity of flora and fauna-Among the animals are Royal Bengal Tiger,Gaur,Leopard,Sambar,Chital,Hog Deer, Barking Deer etc. Back to Lataguri Resort-Early evening (4p.m to 6p.m), Jungle Safari in Gorumara can be arranged which is subjected to availability of ticket-Guest has to be present to book the tickets (as per the norms of Government), he will be assisted by guide for doing so-Excursion to Jatrprasad/Medla/Chukchuki bird-watching points-In the evening camp fire and dance can be arranged (Optional)-Overnight stay in Lataguri Hotel/Resort

Day - 04 –Transfer to Siliguri - Early Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) via Coronation Bridge, Sevoke Kali Mandir, Sevoke - Nearly 115 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive –Hope you enjoy the visit- Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	18270	15750	15120	14490
4	14490	11970	11340	10710
6	12810	10290	9660	9030
Extra Adult	6500	4300	4000	3250
Child with Bed	5500	4000	3500	3000
Child NO Bed	3250	2100	2100	1550
Dinner Supplement				

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be charged for additional vehicles.

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

ITINERARY NO: STT - 56

Jaldapara 01 Night - Lataguri 02 Nights. (West Bengal)

Duration: 3 Nights / 4 Days

Day – 01 –Arrival and Transfer to Jaldapara National Park – Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting to reach Darjeeling - Nearly 154 kilometers 5 hours' drive will bring you to Jaldapara National Park-The vegetation of Jaldapara National Park mainly consists of tall elephant grass where animals can be seen grazing and passing frequently-Jaldapara National Park is known for its large population of Indian one-horned rhino-Other animals in the park are Royal Bengal Tiger,elephants,sambhar,barking deer, spotted deer, hog deer, wild pigs, turtles and bison-Jaldapara is a paradise for bird watchers, one can find variety of birds –On arrival check into hotel-Overnight stay in Jaldapara Hotel/Resort

Day - 02 –Elephant ride and Jungle Safari& Transfer to Lataguri (Gorumara National Park) - Early morning drive to Hollong for thrilling elephant safari is organized in the early morning from Hollong - It offers the exquisite beauty of the vast grassland of Jaldapara - One can sight Indian rhinos, bison, deer, and Asiatic elephants – Back to resort for breakfast - Next one has to drive 2 - 2 ½ hours to Gorumara National Park at Lataguri –Gorumara National park is believed to hold 50 species of mammals,300 species of birds, 20 species of reptiles and 30 species of amphibians-Gorumara National park has huge grasslands with deciduous forests- Lataguri - It ensures a pleasant climate round the year so it isn't a problem even if you've set your visit any time of the year - The entire in eastern Himalayan region has six National Parks and Wildlife Sanctuaries and is famous among tourist for its Wild life and Tea tourism – Evening free to stroll around the local market – Night halt at Lataguri Hotel / Resort

Day - 03 – Local Sight Seeing and Jungle Safari (Morning or evening depending upon the availability of Ticket – Guest has to book the ticket with the help of resort person) -Early morning breakfast after which you will be taken for excursion to Jhalong/Bindu/Chapramari which is situated at the foothills of Himalayas-Jhalong is the last village in Indo-Bhutan border The excursion involves driving and sightseeing-While returning back visit to Chapramari Sanctuary This area is known for the diversity of flora and fauna-Among the animals are Royal Bengal Tiger,Gaur,Leopard,Sambar,Chital,Hog Deer, Barking Deer etc. Back to Lataguri Resort-Early evening (4p.m to 6p.m), Jungle Safari in Gorumara can be arranged which is subjected to availability of ticket-Guest has to be present to book the tickets (as per the norms of Government), he will be assisted by guide for doing so-Excursion to Jatrprasad/Medla/Chukchuki bird-watching points-In the evening camp fire and dance can be arranged (Optional)-Overnight stay in Lataguri Hotel/Resort

Day - 04 –Transfer to Siliguri - Early Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) via Coronation Bridge, Sevoke Kali Mandir, Sevoke - Nearly 115 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours' drive –Hope you enjoy the visit- Forwarding Journey

TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)

Minimum No. of PAX	Classic on MAP	Super Deluxe on C.P	Deluxe on C.P	Standard on C.P
2	18270	15750	15120	14490
4	14490	11970	11340	10710
6	12810	10290	9660	9030
Extra Adult	6500	4300	4000	3250
Child with Bed	5500	4000	3500	3000
Child NO Bed	3250	2100	2100	1550
Dinner Supplement				

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be charged for additional vehicles.

[GO TO INDEX](#)

[HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES](#)

[INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS](#)

IMPORTANT NOTE FOR CLIENT VISITING GORUMARA / LATAGURI

- Entry to Gorumara Forest for Jeep Safari is done at the spot by Forest Department.
- Mandatory forest Guide to be accompanied with the guest ON additional cost.
- The Forest Entry Ticket & Escort charges will have to be borne by the guest only.
- Due to high demand and scarcity, accommodations in this trip are often booked months in advance. The above mentioned Hotels will be confirmed. Subjected Rooms are available or else Similar Hotels will be provided.
- Forest is closed on Thursday.



[**GO TO INDEX**](#)

HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGE

DESTINATION	LUXURY PLUS	LUXURY	HERITAGE	PREMIUM	CLASSIC
Darjeeling	Mayfair Resort Hotel New Elgin	Mayfair Resort Hotel New Elgin	New Elgin	Hotel Vice Roy Crescent Resort Cedar Inn	Sandaling Resort & Spa Hotel Jai Central Heritage Hotel Montana Pine Tree Spa Resort
Gangtok	Mayfair Spa Resort	The Royal Plaza	Hotel Norkhill	The Royal Plaza	The Z Retreat Suhim Portico Yumthang Heritage Summit Golden Crescent Royal Heritage Tashi Ling Resedency
Kalimpong	Mayfair Resort	Elgin Silver Oaks	Silver Oaks	Pine Tree Resort	Barasana Resort
Pelling	Norbhughang Retreat & Spa Hotel Mt. Pandim Chumbi Mountain Retreat	Norbhughang Retreat & Spa Hotel Mt. Pandim Chumbi Mountain Retreat	Mt. Pandim	Norbhughang Resort Aeyan Regency Kaya Resort	Norbhughang Resort Olive Hotel
Lachung (A.P)	Yarlam Resort	Yarlam Resort	Yarlam Resort	Modern Residency Hotel Park Palace Khangri Karpo	Modern Residency Hotel Park Palace Golden Bridge
Lachen (A.P)	Apple Orchid	Apple Orchid	Apple Orchid	Panghen Metok	Grand Lachane

[GO TO INDEX](#)

DESTINATION	SUPER DELUXE	DELUXE	STANDARD
Darjeeling	Himalayan Retreat Villa Everest Hermitage Resort	Hotel Sun Flower Hotel Elite Omaga Hotel Hotel Yuma Hotel Pardhan	Marvel International Hotel Shambhu Travelers Inn North Star
Gangtok	Hotel Doma Palace Chumbi Residency Temi House The Oriental Greendale Residency	Temi House Himalayan Heights The Sikkim Retreat Maya inn	Samarat Residency Sunrise Residency
Kalimpong	Hotel Park Summit Lillum	Sood Garden	Garden Reach Kamfort Inn Mount View
Pelling	Olive Hotel	Pemaling Residency	Swagat Residency Norling Hotel
Lachung	Hotel Tashi Gakhil Hotel Park Palace	Fortuna Resort Hotel Highlander's Hut	Fortuna Resort Hotel Highlander's Hut
Lachen	Himalayan Regency	Himalayan Regency Hotel Jachu Valley	Hotel Jachu Valley

HOTEL USED IN DOORS

DESTINATION	CLASSIC	SUPER DELUXE	DELUXE	STANDARD
Chalsa /Lataguri (E.P Basis)	-----	Sinclairs Doors River Wood	Sinclairs Doors River Wood	Green Castle Resort Neora River Resort Green Loogon Resort
Jaldapara On (E.P Basis)	-----	WBTD Tourist Lodge	WBTD Tourist Lodge	WBTD Tourist Lodge

[GO TO INDEX](#)

INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS

COST INCLUDES:

[Go Back](#)

- Accommodation on twin Sharing Basis.
- Meal Plan (as per mentioned above).
- Exclusive Non AC Car / Tata Sumo for transfers & sightseeing. **Please brief to guest that vehicle will not be at disposal it will be available to guest as per itinerary only (point to point basis).**
- All permit fees & hotel taxes (as per itinerary).
- Rates are valid for **INDIAN NATIONALS** only.

COST EXCLUDES:

[Go Back](#)

- Air Fare / Train fare.
- GST Applicable.
- Personal Expenses such as Laundry, telephone calls, tips & gratuity, mineral water, soft & hard drinks, rafting, rock climbing, paragliding, joy ride (Toy Train), Ropeway, portorage.
- Additional sightseeing or extra usage of vehicle, other than mentioned in the itinerary.
- Entrance Fees & Guide charges.
- Toy Train Ticket Rs. 2000 Per Person Extra.
- Any cost arising due to natural calamities like, landslides, road blockage, political disturbances (strikes), etc (to be borne by the client, which is directly payable on the spot).
- Any increase in taxes or fuel price, leading to increase in cost on surface transportation & land arrangements, which may come into effect prior to departure.
- Room Heater Charges.
- Insurance.
- Anything which is not included in the inclusion.

CHILD POLICY:

[Go Back](#)

- Child Below 5 yrs. complimentary
- Child 5 -10 yrs. without extra bed as mention in cost column (CNB = Child no Bed)
- Child 5 -10 yrs. with extra bed as mention in cost column (CWB = Child with Bed)
- Above 10 years / Extra adult with an extra bed sharing room are same & charged as per (EPSR)
- Hotels are very strict with the child policy. Please carry the age proof so that it can be produced if asked by hotel.

CANCELLATION POLICY:

[Go Back](#)

- Minimum Cancellation is Rs. 1000 per Head.
- Less than 7 Days Prior to Date of Travel: 100% of the Package Cost as cancellation charge |
- 7 – 15 Days Prior to Date of Travel: 75% of the Package Cost as cancellation charge |
- 16 - 30 Days Prior to Date of Travel: 50% of Package Cost as cancellation charge |
- More than 30 Days: Full Refund of Package Cost Excluding Processing Fees @ 1000/- Per person and Actual of air/ railway charges |
- Package Nonrefundable dates 15th March to 10th July & any festival dates |
- Airlines as per airlines policy excluding service charges as applicable |

IMPORTANT: FOLLOWING CREDENTIALS NEEDED TO PROCESS YOUR BOOKING

[Go Back](#)

1. Guest Name & Contact Number
2. Naming List with gender & age
3. Arrival / Departure details

WE OFFER

- A destination management service for which we are renowned and make ourselves competent enough to meet our clients' changing needs.
- Local representative to give our guests complete guidance regarding the tour in all major states like West Bengal, Sikkim, Darjeeling, Dooars, Andaman, Odisha, North East, Goa, Kolkata, Bhutan & Nepal.
- Innovative destination itineraries and product packages.
- A multi-lingual operational team aiming to provide our customers the most suitable solution in a professional, friendly and, efficient manner.
- Own fleet of luxury vehicles like Innova and Xylo in the Eastern & North Eastern regions.
- Assist suppliers to understand the consumer needs such as language, culture and culinary requirements.
- Hands-on approach to customer service has earned a loyal following of clients, who attest to our superior service delivery.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Permit require for Tsomgo Lake. It is mandatory that guest should carry 04 copies of pass – port size photograph, original photo ID proof with photo copy (identity card – Voter ID card/Pass-port/Driving License etc.) for processing the permit.
- Permit also require for traveling to North Sikkim (Lachung & Lachen). Requires 02 more copies of passport size photographs along with original photo ID proof.
- The above mentioned hotels will be confirmed as per the room availability. Otherwise we will confirm similar category.
- The rates quoted in the packages are on per person basis, valid for Indian nationals & till 05th Jan 2022 (High seasons surcharge will be applicable from 20TH Dec – 05TH Jan).

ABOUT VEHICLE:

[Go Back](#)

- We provide exclusive vehicles in our packages.
- Non A/C Santro / Wagonr / Alto for 1-3 Pax including child.
- Non A/C Sumo / Max / Hard top Jeeps for 4-6Pax.
- Innova / Scorpio / Xylo / Tavera for 6 Pax including child.
- Gangtok city tour is done only by Maruti van / Indica / Wagon R (4 people in a car).
- If guest are booked for luxury vehicle, Innova / Scorpio / Xylo / Tavera will be provided as per availability.
- Only 06 heads are allowed in 1 Innova / Scorpio / Xylo including child. In case the number of heads traveling increases, than the guest will have to take another vehicle.
- In one Sumo / Max only 06 heads are allowed including child. If the number of heads traveling is more than 06 , then guest will have to take another vehicle.
- In case the guest is opting for Innova / Scorpio inform the guest to travel light with minimum baggage of one piece per person. In case of excess baggage the guest will have to opt for an extra vehicle for carrying the excess baggage. The cost for this will be borne by guest directly.

IMPORTANT: ABOUT HOTEL:

[Go Back](#)

1. Check-in 13:00 hrs. / Check-out time is 11:00 hrs.
2. The tourism infrastructure in Sikkim & Darjeeling is not very developed and one should not expect or compare it with the standards of plains & other developed destinations there is always scarcity of water and power in the region and so you would come across situation like water (hot) being supplied on time basis – morning & evening.
3. Room Heater available with an extra cost Borne by the guest directly (Except at Luxury Plus, Luxury, Heritage Premium & Classic categories)
4. Category of Rooms in the packages normally remains to StanderRoom.
5. Hotels are very strict with the child policy. Please carry the age proof so that it can be produced if asked by hotel.

6. A valid photo ID proof for all guests staying at the hotel is mandatory.
7. For Extra adult in the room we will provide an extra bed (wherever possible), but most of the hotels only provide extra mattress or roll out bed. Most of the hotels have no provision of an extra bed.
8. Operator reserves the right to re-arrange itinerary to suit hotel availability without changing the total number of days in each destination and without compromising any services.
9. In the area (almost all) the hotels do not have a lift facility and in all the hotels the guest will have to climb stairs. In case if any guest is having problem of blood pressure, knee or other ailment for which they cannot climb the higher floors they will have to intimate us during the time of booking so that we can arrange rooms at the lowest floor of the hotel enabling the guest to climb the minimum number of stairs possible.

ABOUT TRANSPORT:

[Go Back](#)

1. If arrival of guest is by train at NJP Railway Station, please be informed that our executive will be there to receive the guest at the New Exit Gate (Near Escalator) or arrive at Bagdogra Airport our executive will be there with the PLA – CARD at Exit Gate on the Airport.
2. The guest should always keep cool with the drivers as they are not tourism educated and come from different remote villages.
3. As there is shortage of space for car parking in the entire Sikkim & Darjeeling region – guest will have to wait at the Lobby in time for the vehicle to start their sightseeing / transfers.
4. We would appreciate, if the guest does not lend their ears to the drivers as most of the time they misguide the passengers. In such instances we would request them to contact our executive.
5. On arrival of guests we will provide mineral water, small kits, local tour co-coordinator number & service voucher. Our representative will brief the total tour itinerary to the guest.
6. As most of the services are on point to point basis, it is obvious that the drivers would also keep changing. Keeping this in mind please ensure that you do not leave your belongings in the vehicle as there is very little possibility of getting them back. Always check your baggage before leave the vehicle.
7. In this sector the same vehicles will not be providing for the entire tour, it will be changed sector-wise. So we request you to inform the same to your guest to avoid any circumstance.
8. If any tourist spot do not complete which falls on closing day & if they wants to do the same on next day then they have to pay the extra cost for the vehicle.
9. If guests want any changes in their sightseeing schedule they should be informed to our executive previous day before 16:00 hrs. After that no changes are allowed. If the guest inform after 16:00 hrs. it will be consider as a cancellation with no refund or guest will pay extra cost for reschedule the sightseeing.
10. Please inform your guest to maintain the timing for the sightseeing / transfers which will advisable by our executive. Mainly in Gangtok vehicle will not allowed to park at the hotel instead of parking stand. Once our vehicle will leave the hotel area without picking up the guests & come back at parking stand then guest must have to arrange their own to reach at the parking stand.

11. In Gangtok outside vehicle are not allowed to enter in the city. Only local taxi can roam around within Gangtok city. All outside vehicle will pick up & drop them from Deorali taxi stand. We provide local taxi for pick up & drop from hotel to taxi stand. For this reason guest have to wait sometime in the taxi stand.

12. In case the guest is opting for Innova / Scorpio inform the guest to travel with minimum baggage (one baggage per person). In case of excess baggage the guest will have to opt for an extra vehicle for carrying the excess baggage. The cost for this extra vehicle will be borne by guest directly.

13. Operator reserves the right to re-arrange itinerary to suit hotel availability without changing the total number of days in each destination and without compromising any services.

14. Only 06 heads are allowed in 1 Innova / Scorpio / Xylo including child and 08 heads are allowed in 1 Sumo / Max including child. In case the number of travelers are increases, than the guest will have to opt for the additional vehicle with an extra cost which is directly payable by the guest on spot.

TERMS& CONDITIONS

1. Every tourist should send a Xerox copy of their voter's identity card or passport and three passport size photographs at least ten days before the tour starts. Tourists should carry their id cards at all times during the tour.
2. Booking to be confirmed before 15 days with payment.
3. Cancellation charge of 50% if cancelled before 7 days, 75% if cancelled before 3 days and 100% if cancelled on the date of commencement of tour.
4. Company does not have any liability if the tour is cancelled or itinerary changed during the tour due to any unpredictable event.
5. Company does not cover insurance in case of any accidents or loss of belongings, etc.
6. Do not carry Indian Rs 500 or Rs 1000 currency notes.
7. Tobacco & Tobacco products are banned in Bhutan.
8. Do not bring any plant or agricultural product out of Bhutan. It is illegal.
9. Credit cards are accepted in selected establishments in Bhutan.
10. GST Extra.

On Service Cost

Cost for Add on services or recommended activities mentioned as optional & not included in the total package cost. Those are given below on per Vehicle Basis

Nathula Pass Indo-China Border Rs. 5500/-

Zero Point Rs.3500/-

Namchi Rs. 2500/-

Mirik Lake & Pashupati Market in Nepal Rs. 3500/-

Rock Garden Rs. 2500

Toy Train Joy Ride Rs. 1500 /- + Ticket Charge

River Rafting on white water Teesta Rs. 1500 /- + Boating Charge

Paragliding Rs. 1500/- + Flying charge

Note: Rs. 4500/- will be refunded if you didn't get permit for Nathula Pass. Please read important notes.

Booking Policy:

Period Percentage of Payment

Booking : Journey date More than 60 days
20% of Package Cost

Booking : Journey date More than 30 days
50% of Package Cost

Journey Date within 30 - 20 days
75% of Package Cost

Journey Date within 19 -10 days
100% of Package Cost / Balance Full Package Cost.

Cancellation Rules
Cancellation Period
Cancellation Charges

Cancellation More than 30 days from the date of arrival
15% of Package Cost

Cancellation between 30 to 20 days from the date of arrival
50% of Package Cost

Cancellation between 19 to 10 days from the date of arrival
80% of Package Cost

Cancellation between 9 to Date of Arrival from the date of arrival
100% of Package Cost

ACCOUNT DETAILS

SHAH TOURS AND TRAVELS

ACCOUNT NO: 055263400002230

(IFSC CODE: YESB 0000552) YES BANK, SEVOK ROAD, SILIGURI.

We do hope that you find all in order, thanking you & us assuring our best services at all time.

For any further clarification, please feel free to contact us any time.

Thanks & Regards.

Ajay Shah



B - 56, Satellite Township, Dabgram, Siliguri. 734015,

Mobile : 99320 31500 / 94341 31500

E-mail : shahtours2001@yahoo.com, info@shahtour.com, Web: www.shahtour.com

Contact us for : Domestic & International Air Tickets / Hotel Reservation / Car Rental .

Domestic and International / Packages / LTC Packages.

24 HOURS HELPLINE : 09932031500 / 934131500 ,

21 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE IN ALL TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES.

Our Services: Car Rental | Tour packages | Honeymoon packages, Air tickets | Chardham Yatra -2018 | Amarnath Yatra -2018| Holiday Packages | Himachal | Uttarakhand | Rajasthan | Kerala | Goa | Kashmir | Golden Triangle tours| School, College and Corporate Group tours | and many more.